

Court File No. CV-18-00603797-0000

**ONTARIO**

**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

**B E T W E E N:**

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*.

**APPLICATION RECORD  
VOLUME 1 OF 4**

**City Solicitor's Office**  
City Solicitor  
City of Toronto  
Stn. 1260, 26th Floor  
Metro Hall, 55 John Street  
Toronto ON M5V 3C6

**Diana W. Dimmer**  
**Glenn K.L. Chu**  
**Philip Chan**  
LSO No. 24932L/40392F/68681S

Phone: (416) 392-7229  
(416) 397-5407  
(416) 392-1650  
Fax: (416) 397-5624

Lawyers for the Applicant

**TO: MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**  
Crown Law Office – Civil  
McMurtry-Scott Building  
720 Bay Street  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, ON M7A 2S9

Robin Basu (LSO No. 32742K)  
Yashoda Ranganathan (LSO No. 57236E)

[Robin.Basu@ontario.ca](mailto:Robin.Basu@ontario.ca)  
[Yashoda.Ranganathan@ontario.ca](mailto:Yashoda.Ranganathan@ontario.ca)

**AND TO: PALIARE ROLAND ROSENBERG ROTHSTEIN LLP**  
155 Wellington Street West, 35<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, ON M5V 3H1

Donald K. Eady (LSO No. 30635P)  
Caroline V. (Nini) Jones (LSO No. 43956J)  
Jodi Martin (LSO No. 54966V)

[don.eady@paliareroland.com](mailto:don.eady@paliareroland.com)  
[nini.jones@paliareroland.com](mailto:nini.jones@paliareroland.com)  
[jodi.martin@paliareroland.com](mailto:jodi.martin@paliareroland.com)

Lawyers for the Intervenor

**AND TO: DLA PIPER (CANADA)**  
Suite 6000, 1 First Canadian Place, PO Box 367  
100 King Street West  
Toronto, ON M5X 1E2

Derek Bell (LSO No. 43420J)  
Ashley Boyes (LSO No. 74477G)

[derek.bell@dlapiper.com](mailto:derek.bell@dlapiper.com)  
[ashley.boyes@dlapiper.com](mailto:ashley.boyes@dlapiper.com)

Lawyers for the Intervenor

# INDEX

# INDEX

## VOLUME 1 OF 4

### **Tab Document**

- 1 Notice of Application issued August 22, 2018
- 2 Notice of Constitutional Question dated August 22, 2018
- 3 Affidavit of Fiona Murray affirmed August 22, 2018
- Exhibit "A" – City Clerk's declarations of results
- Exhibit "B" – City Clerk's 2014 election report
- Exhibit "C" – Work Plan prepared by the City Clerk's Office
- Exhibit "D" – Confluence calendar prepared by the City Clerk's Office
- Exhibit "E" – The Ontario government's news release of July 27, 2018 announcing its intention to align Toronto's wards with the federal and provincial electoral ridings for the 2018 election
- Exhibit "F" – News releases and announcements from the 2018 election
- Exhibit "G" – Printouts of the Election Services website
- Exhibit "H" – Printout of the Election Services Twitter page
- Exhibit "I" – Presentation slides of an information session on becoming a candidate in the 2018 municipal election held on April 7, 2018
- Exhibit "J" – Presentation slides of four candidate information sessions held on June 19, June 28, July 12 and July 19, 2018
- 4 Affidavit of Giuliana Carbone sworn August 22, 2018
- Exhibit "A" – Information from the City's public website about the City's local government and the Councillor's role

**Exhibit "B" – List of some of the committees and boards of the City**

**Exhibit "C" – Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement signed January 15, 2008**

**Exhibit "D" – Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement signed May 10, 2011**

**Exhibit "E" – Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement signed May 12, 2016**

**Exhibit "F" – Printout of Election Services webpage posting financial limits of candidates**

**Exhibit "G" – List of candidates' information as of August 10, 2018**

#### **VOLUME 2 OF 4**

**Exhibit "H" – Printouts of Councillor Candidate Websites as of August 10, 2018**

#### **VOLUME 3 OF 4**

**Exhibit "I" – Samples of Campaign Pamphlets**

**Exhibit "J" – Council decision of June 11 to 13, 2013 to retain a third party Consultant to conduct the Toronto Ward Boundary Review ("TWBR")**

**Exhibit "K" – Council decision of June 13, 2013 to approve the TWBR work plan, civic engagement and public consultation strategy, associated staff reports, appendix and presentation**

**Exhibit "L" – round 2 Report on Civic Engagement and Public Consultation**

**Exhibit "M" – Executive Committee decision requesting Additional Information**

**Exhibit "N" – Council decision approving 47-ward structure**

**Exhibit "O" – By-law 267-2017**

**Exhibit "P" – By-law 464-2017**

**Exhibit "Q" – Ontario Municipal Board decision dated December 15, 2017**

**Exhibit "R" – Decision of Divisional Court dated March 6, 2018**

**VOLUME 4 OF 4**

**5 Affidavit of Gary Davidson unsworn**

**Exhibit "A" – Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Gary Davidson**

**Exhibit "B" – Schedule of Public Hearings of the Ontario Federal Electoral Boundaries Commission**

**Exhibit "C" – 2016 Population for Federal Electoral Districts in Toronto**

**Exhibit "D" – Average Ward Size for Ontario Municipalities**

**Exhibit "E" – Article by André Côté entitled "The Maturing Metropolis: Governance in Toronto a Decade on from Amalgamation" from the Institute on Municipal Finance and Governance, University of Toronto, March 2009**

**Exhibit "F" – Excerpt from Meetings Statistics, 2009-2016, City Clerk's Office, City of Toronto**

**6 Acknowledgment of Expert's Duty**

**TAB 1**

CV.18.00603 797 0000

Court File No.

**ONTARIO**

**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

**BETWEEN:**



**CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*.

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

TO THE RESPONDENT

A LEGAL PROCEEDING HAS BEEN COMMENCED by the applicant. The claim made by the applicant appears on the following page.

THIS APPLICATION will come on for a hearing on Friday, August 31, 2018, at 10:00 am at \_\_\_\_\_.

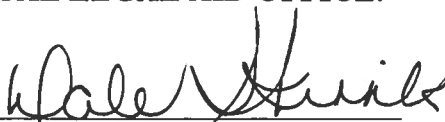
IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION, to receive notice of any step in the application or to be served with any documents in the application you or an Ontario lawyer acting for you must forthwith prepare a notice of appearance in Form 38A prescribed by the Rules of Civil Procedure, serve it on the applicants' lawyer or, where the applicants do not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicants, and file it, with proof of service, in this court office, and you or your lawyer must appear at the hearing.

IF YOU WISH TO PRESENT AFFIDAVIT OR OTHER DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE TO THE COURT OR TO EXAMINE OR CROSS-EXAMINE WITNESSES ON THE APPLICATION, you or your lawyer must, in addition to serving your notice of appearance, serve a copy of the evidence on the applicants' lawyer or, where the applicants do not have a lawyer, serve it on the applicants, and file it, with proof of service, in the court office where the application is to be heard as soon as possible, but at least two days before the hearing.



**IF YOU FAIL TO APPEAR AT THE HEARING, JUDGMENT MAY BE GIVEN IN YOUR ABSENCE AND WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO YOU. IF YOU WISH TO OPPOSE THIS APPLICATION BUT ARE UNABLE TO PAY LEGAL FEES, LEGAL AID MAY BE AVAILABLE TO YOU BY CONTACTING A LOCAL LEGAL AID OFFICE.**

Date: August 22 2018

Issued by   
Local registrar

Address of court office:  
393 University Avenue  
10<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1E6

TO: **ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**  
Crown Law Office – Civil  
Ministry of the Attorney General  
720 Bay St.  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, ON  
M7A 2S9

## APPLICATION

1. The applicant makes application for:
  - (a) an order declaring that, for the reasons set out in this Notice of Application, Schedules 1 and 3 of the *Better Local Government Act, 2018*, S.O. 2018, c. 11 (the “Act”), and O. Reg. 407/18 and 408/18 made pursuant thereto, are of no force and effect, except for the following:
    - (i) the part of s. 1 of Schedule 3 of the Act that adds s-ss. 10.1(1) and 10.1(10) to the *Municipal Elections Act, 1996*, S.O. 1996, c. 32, Sched. (the “MEA”) to the extent that it permits the sections of O. Reg. 407/18 referred to in subparagraph 1(a)(ii) below to remain in force; and
    - (ii) ss. 4(2), 5, and 12 of O. Reg. 407/18;
  - (b) an order that the 15 day notice period pursuant to s. 109(2.2) of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43 for the delivery of the Notice of Constitutional Question with respect to this application to the Attorney Generals of Ontario and Canada be reduced to the notice period actually provided and that delivery of such notice be validated;
  - (c) an order declaring that all actions taken by anyone, including the clerk of the City of Toronto (the “Clerk”), prior to the date the Act came into force, continue to apply to the 2018 municipal election in the City of Toronto (the “Election”), notwithstanding any actions that may have been taken by anyone pursuant to the Act and any regulations thereto after the Act came into force and before certain portions of it were declared to be of no force and effect;
  - (d) an order that all nominations certified by the Clerk as of July 30, 2018 at 4:00 pm,

shall continue to apply to the Election, notwithstanding any actions that may have been taken pursuant to the Act or the regulations thereto after the Act came into force and before certain portions of it were declared to be of no force and effect;

- (e) any other order necessary so that the Election may continue to be run as if the Act had not been passed; and
- (f) such further and other relief as counsel may advise and this Honourable Court deem just.

2. The grounds for the application are:

- (a) Given that the Election is to be held on October 22, 2018, there is urgency to have a hearing on the merits of this application within a very shortened period after the council of the City of Toronto (the “City”) voted to commence these proceedings, which period was less than the 15 days normally required to deliver a Notice of Constitutional Question to the Attorney Generals of Ontario and Canada;
- (b) The timetable in this application has been agreed to by counsel for the Attorney General of Ontario;
- (c) Pursuant to the provisions of the *City of Toronto Act, 2006*, S.O. 2006, c. 11, Sch. A. (“COTA”), the City council is a democratically elected government which is responsible and accountable;
- (d) Pursuant to the provisions of COTA and the Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement (“T-OCCA”), the City and the Province of Ontario agreed that the Province would consult the City with respect to matters of mutual interest, including provincial legislation that will have a significant financial or policy impact

- on the City and on broad policy matters where the two may have mutual interests;
- (e) Pursuant to the provisions of COTA prior to the enactment of the Act, City council had the power, *inter alia*, to divide or redivide the City into wards, subject to an appeal to the then Ontario Municipal Board (“OMB”), now the Local Planning Appeal Tribunal;
  - (f) Beginning in 2013, pursuant to this authority, the City undertook an extensive review of its then existing wards to determine whether they should be redivided;
  - (g) After an almost four year review process, on March 29, 2017 and April 28, 2017, respectively, City Council passed By-law 267-2017 and By-law 464-2017 (the “By-Laws”), which redivided the City’s 44 wards into 47 wards;
  - (h) Notices of Appeal to the OMB with respect to the By-Laws were filed on multiple dates between March and June, 2017;
  - (i) The OMB issued its order with respect to the appeals of the By-Laws on December 15, 2017 (the “Order”);
  - (j) The majority of the OMB panel upheld the By-Laws with one small amendment as to the boundary between two wards, but otherwise confirmed the division of the City of Toronto into 47 municipal electoral wards;
  - (k) Two of the appellants from the OMB hearing brought a motion for leave to appeal the Order;
  - (l) On March 6, 2018, the Divisional Court dismissed the motion for leave to appeal;
  - (m) The Clerk is charged with administering the Election;
  - (n) Pursuant to the MEA, the Election began on May 1, 2018 when candidates were first allowed to submit their nominations for the Election with a 47-ward City structure;

- (o) The Clerk began preparing for the Election early in 2018 based on a 47-ward City structure;
- (p) Election day is October 22, 2018. The nomination period started on May 1 and ended on July 27, 2018. As of July 30, 2018, the Clerk had certified the nominations of the candidates qualified to run in the Election. From May 1, 2018, once a candidate was nominated she or he could begin campaigning which included spending money on their campaigns and receiving donations for their campaigns in accordance with the provisions of the MEA;
- (q) Despite COTA and T-OCCA, there was no prior consultation with the City from the Province prior to introducing in the Ontario legislature, on July 30, 2018, the bill that later became the Act;
- (r) The Act was passed, received Royal Assent, and became law on August 14, 2018;
- (s) The Act redivides the City into 25 wards and declares that this ward structure will be used for the Election. Dividing the City into 25 wards creates ward sizes that are significantly larger than ward sizes of any other municipality in Ontario. Such a redistribution of wards does not provide for effective representation now or in the future;
- (t) Pursuant to COTA, as a level of government, the City has very wide powers to pass by-laws that have the force of law;
- (u) The Act does not alter the City's status as a government, the fact that City councilors will be selected by election, nor the City's ability to pass by-laws;
- (v) The unwritten constitutional principles of democracy and the rule of law, and the principles underlying the right to vote in s. 3 of the *Canadian Charter of Rights and*

*Freedoms, Constitution Act, 1982*, being Sch. B to the *Canada Act, 1982* (U.K.), 1982, c. 11, Part I (the “Charter”), all limit Ontario’s power under s. 92 of the *Constitution Act, 1867*, 30 & 31 Victoria, c. 3 (U.K.), and do not permit Ontario to interfere with an ongoing democratic election by altering the ward boundaries of the City or changing City Council composition after the start of an election, or to create and maintain ward boundaries that do not provide for effective representation, all of which the Act purports to do;

- (w) The Act infringes s. 2(b) of the Charter and is not saved by s. 1. In particular, campaigning for public office and voting in elections are expressive acts covered by s. 2(b). The interference in the electoral process, once underway, constitutes a breach of s. 2(b) of the Charter;
- (x) The treatment of the City and its residents pursuant to the Act is discriminatory and arbitrary;
- (y) A partial declaration of invalidity of Schedule 1 of the Act would create internal inconsistencies in COTA and leave a gap in COTA;
- (z) A declaration of invalidity of the Act may require the implementation of one-time changes to the MEA as it applies to the Election;
- (aa) There are no material facts in dispute;
- (bb) ss. 1 and 128 of COTA;
- (cc) s. 33 of the MEA;
- (dd) ss. 1, 2(b), 3, and 15 of the Charter;
- (ee) s. 92 of the *Constitution Act, 1867*;
- (ff) s. 52 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*;

- (gg) Rules 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h), 38 and 39 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*; and
- (hh) Such further and other grounds as counsel may advise and this Honourable Court may accept.

3. The following documentary evidence will be used at the hearing of the application:

- (a) The Affidavit of Fiona Murray, affirmed on August 22, 2018;
- (b) The Affidavit of Giuliana Carbone, sworn on August 22, 2018;
- (c) The Affidavit of Gary Davidson; and
- (d) Such further and other material as counsel may advise and this Honourable Court may allow.

August 22, 2018

**City Solicitor's Office**  
City Solicitor  
City of Toronto  
Stn. 1260, 26th Floor  
Metro Hall, 55 John Street  
Toronto ON M5V 3C6

**Diana W. Dimmer**  
**Glenn K.L. Chu**  
**Philip Chan**

Phone: (416) 392-7229  
(416) 397-5407  
(416) 392-1650  
Fax: (416) 397-5624

LSO No. 24932L/40392F/68681S  
**Lawyers for the Applicant**

**B E T W E E N:**

**CITY OF TORONTO**  
Applicant

and

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**  
Respondent  
**CV.18.00603 797-0000**  
Court File No.

(Short title of proceeding)

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

**CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE**

**City Solicitor**

**City of Toronto**

Station 1260, Metro Hall

55 John St., 26th Floor

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

M5V 3C6

40392 F

**Diana W. Dimmer/Glenn K.L. Chu/Philip Chan**

**Phone: (416) 392-7229/397-5407/392-1650**

**Fax: (416) 397-5624**

9

Solicitors for the Applicant



**TAB 2**

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

B E T W E E N:

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION**

The Applicant intends to question the constitutional validity of Schedules 1 and 3 of the *Better Local Government Act, 2018*, S.O. 2018, c. 11 (the “Act”) and O. Reg. 407/19 and 408/18 made pursuant thereto, except for the following:

- (i) the part of s. 1 of Schedule 3 of the Act that adds s-ss. 10.1(1) and 10.1(10) to the *Municipal Elections Act, 1996*, S.O. 1996, c. 32, Sched. to the extent that it permits the sections of O. Reg. 407/18 referred to in paragraph (ii) below to remain in force; and
- (ii) ss. 4(2), 5, and 12 of O. Reg. 407/18.

The question is to be argued at the hearing of the within application, scheduled for Friday, August 31, 2018, at 10:00 a.m. at 393 University Ave., Toronto, ON M5G 1E6.

The following are the material facts giving rise to the constitutional question:

1. Pursuant to the provisions of the *City of Toronto Act, 2006*, S.O. 2006, c. 11, Sch. A. (“COTA”), the City council is a democratically elected government which is responsible and accountable;
2. Pursuant to the provisions of COTA and the Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement (“T-OCCA”), the City and the Province of Ontario agreed that the Province would consult the City with respect to matters of mutual interest, including provincial legislation that will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City and on broad policy matters where the two may have mutual interests;
3. Pursuant to the provisions of COTA prior to the enactment of the Act, City council had the power, *inter alia*, to divide or redivide the City into wards, subject to an appeal to the then Ontario Municipal Board (“OMB”), now the Local Planning Appeal Tribunal;
4. Beginning in 2013, pursuant to this authority, the City undertook an extensive review of its then existing wards to determine whether they should be redivided;
5. After an almost four year review process, on March 29, 2017 and April 28, 2017, respectively, City Council passed By-law 267-2017 and By-law 464-2017 (the “By-Laws”), which redivided the City’s 44 wards into 47 wards;
6. Notices of Appeal to the OMB with respect to the By-Laws were filed on multiple dates between March and June, 2017;
7. The OMB issued its order with respect to the appeals of the By-Laws on December 15, 2017 (the “Order”);
8. The majority of the OMB panel upheld the By-Laws with one small amendment as to the boundary between two wards, but otherwise confirmed the division of the City of Toronto into 47 municipal electoral wards;
9. Two of the appellants from the OMB hearing brought a motion for leave to appeal the Order;

10. On March 6, 2018, the Divisional Court dismissed the motion for leave to appeal;
11. The Clerk is charged with administering the Election;
12. Pursuant to the MEA, the Election began on May 1, 2018 when candidates were first allowed to submit their nominations for the Election with a 47-ward City structure;
13. The Clerk began preparing for the Election early in 2018 based on a 47-ward City structure;
14. Election day is October 22, 2018. The nomination period started on May 1 and ended on July 27, 2018. As of July 30, 2018, the Clerk had certified the nominations of the candidates qualified to run in the Election. From May 1, 2018, once a candidate was nominated she or he could begin campaigning which included spending money on their campaigns and receiving donations for their campaigns in accordance with the provisions of the MEA;
15. Despite COTA and T-OCCA, there was no prior consultation with the City from the Province prior to introducing in the Ontario legislature, on July 30, 2018, the bill that later became the Act;
16. The Act was passed, received Royal Assent, and became law on August 14, 2018;
17. The Act redivides the City into 25 wards and declares that this ward structure will be used for the Election. Dividing the City into 25 wards creates ward sizes that are significantly larger than ward sizes of any other municipality in Ontario. Such a redistribution of wards does not provide for effective representation now or in the future;
18. Pursuant to COTA, as a level of government, the City has very wide powers to pass by-laws that have the force of law; and
19. The Act does not alter the City's status as a government, the fact that City councillors will be selected by election, nor the City's ability to pass by-laws.

The following is the legal basis for the constitutional question:

1. The unwritten constitutional principles of democracy and the rule of law, and the principles underlying the right to vote in s. 3 of the *Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, Constitution Act, 1982*, being Sch. B to the *Canada Act, 1982 (U.K.), 1982, c. 11, Part I* (the “Charter”), all limit Ontario’s power under s. 92 of the *Constitution Act, 1867*, 30 & 31 Victoria, c. 3 (U.K.), and do not permit Ontario to interfere with an ongoing democratic election by altering the ward boundaries of the City or changing City Council composition after the start of an election, or to create and maintain ward boundaries that do not provide for effective representation, all of which the Act purports to do;
2. The Act infringes s. 2(b) of the Charter and is not saved by s. 1. In particular, campaigning for public office and voting in elections are expressive acts covered by s. 2(b). The interference in the electoral process, once underway, constitutes a breach of s. 2(b) of the Charter;
3. The treatment of the City and its residents pursuant to the Act is discriminatory and arbitrary;
4. A partial declaration of invalidity of Schedule 1 of the Act would create internal inconsistencies in COTA and leave a gap in COTA;
5. A declaration of invalidity of the Act may require the implementation of one-time changes to the MEA as it applies to the Election;

Date: August 22, 2018

**CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE**

**City Solicitor**

**City of Toronto**

Stn. 1260, Metro Hall

55 John Street, 26th Floor

Toronto ON M5V 3C6

**Diana W. Dimmer**

**Glenn K.L. Chu**

**Philip Chan**

Phone: (416) 392 – 7229

(416) 397 – 5407

(416) 392 – 1650

Fax: (416) 397 – 5624

LSO No. 24932L/40392F/68681S

**Lawyers for the Applicant**

**TO: ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Constitutional Law Branch

720 Bay Street, 4th floor

Toronto, Ontario M5G 2K1

Fax: (416) 326 – 4015

**AND TO: ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA**

Suite 3400, Exchange Tower

Box 36, First Canadian Place

Toronto, Ontario M5X 1K6

Fax: (416) 973 – 3004

BETWEEN:

**CITY OF TORONTO**  
Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**  
Respondent

---

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION**

---

**CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE**  
City of Toronto, Legal Services  
Metro Hall  
55 John Street, 26th Floor  
Toronto, ON M5V 3C6  
fax: (416) 397 – 5624

**Diana Dimmer**  
LSO No. 24932L  
Tel: (416) 392 – 7229  
diana.dimmer@toronto.ca

**Glenn K. L. Chu**  
LSO No. 40392F  
Tel: (416) 397 – 5407  
glenn.chu@toronto.ca

**Philip Chan**  
LSO No. 68681S  
Tel: (416) 392 – 1650  
pchan7@toronto.ca

*Lawyers for the Applicant,*  
*City of Toronto*

**TAB 3**



**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

BETWEEN:

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*

**AFFIDAVIT OF FIONA MURRAY**

(Affirmed August 22, 2018)

I, Fiona Murray, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the Deputy City Clerk of Election Services at the City of Toronto (the "City"). In this capacity, I am responsible for providing overall direction and leadership in the delivery of programs and services to fulfill the Toronto City Clerk's responsibilities under the *Municipal Elections Act, 1996* (the "MEA") and various other provincial statutes.

2. As such, I have personal knowledge of the matters deposed below, except where it is based on information from others, in which case I have indicated the source of the information and believe such information to be true.

### ***Municipal Elections in Toronto***

3. The *MEA* requires the City Clerk to prepare for and conduct the City's elections for municipal Council as well as local school boards. The *MEA* grants authority to the Clerk to (among other things) establish voting places, determine policies and procedures, hire staff and delegate responsibilities.

4. Staff of the City Clerk's Office are delegated responsibilities to administer the election. They plan, organize and implement the logistics of a complex election that has multiple interdependencies and technology.

5. Toronto's 2014 election was the fourth largest municipal election in North America. From over 1.8 million eligible electors, 991,754 votes were cast across 1,679 voting locations. Over 15,000 short term election workers were hired and trained. The overall expenditure was approximately \$8,390,900. A copy of the Clerk's declaration of results is attached as **Exhibit "A"**, and the Clerk's 2014 election report is attached as **Exhibit "B"**.

6. 2018 is an election year for the City. The election will be held on October 22, 2018, pursuant to s. 5 of the *MEA*.

### ***Toronto's 2018 Election and Bill 5***

7. The Clerk's Office has prepared a Work Plan and Confluence calendar which are attached as **Exhibits "C" and "D"**.

8. This year, the Clerk and her staff had been preparing to conduct an election for 47 councillor positions and 39 school board trustees, based on the new ward structure that was in effect for the 2018 election.

9. On July 27, 2018, the government of Ontario announced its intention to align Toronto's wards with the federal and provincial electoral ridings for the 2018 election. A printout of the Ontario government's news release is attached as **Exhibit "E"**.

10. Further to this announcement, Bill 5, the *Better Local Government Act, 2018* ("Bill 5"), was introduced in the Ontario Legislature on July 30.

11. When Bill 5 passed, there were 509 certified candidates for councillor or school board trustee in the 2018 election. The City Clerk's preparations for the election were underway and some of the key tasks had been completed or commenced are as follows:

<b>Date / Period</b>	<b>Work Completed / Commenced</b>
<b>2017</b>	
May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Began inspecting voting places</li> </ul>
December 21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Notified MPAC of new ward boundaries for 47-ward structure</li> </ul>
December 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Established procedure for alternative voting method (home visit pilot program)</li> </ul>
<b>2018</b>	
January	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Began re-mapping electoral geography for 47 wards</li> <li>• Recruited and assigned ward managers and assistant ward managers</li> <li>• Secured 24 ward centres</li> <li>• Internal recruitment campaign</li> <li>• Hired warehouse supervisor</li> <li>• Tested, performed security assessments, confirmed web accessibility and placed into production the following election technology:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Voters List Management System</li> <li>○ Voting Place Management System</li> <li>○ Ward boundary software (vBoundary)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
January 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secured 24 receiving centres</li> </ul>

Date / Period	Work Completed / Commenced
February	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tested, performed security assessments, confirmed web accessibility and placed into production the following election technology:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Election Day Management System</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
February (to May)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed process documents, manuals and training manuals for home visit pilot program</li> </ul>
February (to October)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ward centre simulations for voting place staff</li> </ul>
February (to September)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hire a coordinator, 3 executive assistants and 80 home visit officers for home visit pilot program</li> </ul>
February 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48 voting places inspected and confirmed for advance vote</li> <li>• Advance vote voting places report for each ward completed</li> <li>• Scheduled 75 trainers to deliver training sessions for 15,000 individuals</li> </ul>
Mid-February (to mid-September)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduct 23 train-the-trainer sessions</li> </ul>
March	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inspected all voting places</li> <li>• Hired coordinator/call centre lead</li> <li>• Tested, performed security assessments, confirmed web accessibility and placed into production the following election technology:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ MyVote</li> <li>○ Candidate Election Management Application (for candidates)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
March (to June)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruited 600 supervisors, 140 ward centre staff</li> </ul>
March 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Permits secured for all advance vote voting places</li> </ul>
March 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• News release issued – City to host information session on becoming a candidate</li> </ul>
March 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All voting places inspected</li> <li>• Informed MPAC of voting subdivision boundaries</li> </ul>
April	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• External recruitment campaign</li> <li>• First phase of hiring 20 call centre agents</li> <li>• Tested, performed security assessments, confirmed web accessibility and placed into production the following election technology:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Toronto Election Management Information System</li> <li>○ Election Night Management System</li> <li>○ Toronto Election Results Application</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
April (to July)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hired 30 warehouse staff</li> </ul>
April 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed and published all operational procedures and disseminated/published to all staff</li> <li>• Planned, secured and implemented resources and processes for an estimated 700+ candidates</li> </ul>
April 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Began securing permits for all voting places</li> </ul>
April 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information session (City Hall) – "Becoming a Candidate in the 2018 Municipal Election"</li> </ul>
April 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Voting places report for each ward completed</li> </ul>

Date / Period	Work Completed / Commenced
April 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• News release issued – City of Toronto municipal election nominations and third party advertiser registration opens May 1</li> </ul>
April/May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tested, performed security assessments, confirmed web accessibility and placed into production the following election technology:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Candidate Election Management Application (for third party advertisers)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issued RFQ for voting place furniture</li> </ul>
May (to June)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secured technology and support</li> </ul>
May 1 (to July 27)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Began accepting nominations</li> <li>• Preliminary expense limits calculated</li> </ul>
Early May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hired 14 recruiters</li> </ul>
Mid-May	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed and delivered an enhanced recruitment assessment tool</li> <li>• Began securing furniture suppliers for voting places</li> </ul>
June	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Voting place simulations for staff</li> <li>• Hired 25 receiving supervisors, 80 team leads and 550 receivers</li> <li>• Conducted first round of end-to-end results systems tests on voting technology</li> </ul>
June 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requested preliminary list of electors from MPAC</li> </ul>
Mid-June	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Produced job aids, lesson plans and presentations for classroom training</li> </ul>
June 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidate information session and presentation on election sign regulations (City Hall)</li> </ul>
June 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidate information session and presentation on election sign regulations (North York Civic Centre)</li> </ul>
June 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Successfully installed and tested 1,850 LTE internal modems into vote counting equipment</li> <li>• Procured all required supplies</li> </ul>
Late June	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed 10 online training modules</li> </ul>
End of June	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staffed and scheduled 3,400 voting place positions for advance vote</li> </ul>
July	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruited members of the disability community to participate in election accessibility training</li> <li>• Conducted second round of end-to-end results systems tests on voting technology, building on results achieved in June tests               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ (Third round in August and fourth round on October 1)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
July (to October)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Procure transportation contract for distribution and receiving of all election supplies, materials and equipment</li> </ul>
July 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1,747 voting places established</li> </ul>
July 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidate information session and presentation on election sign regulations (Scarborough Civic Centre)</li> </ul>
July 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidate information session and presentation on election sign regulations (Etobicoke Civic Centre)</li> </ul>
July 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Load and cleanse the preliminary list of electors</li> </ul>
July 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• News release issued – Municipal election nominations close at 2 p.m. this Friday</li> </ul>
July 27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nominations closed</li> </ul>

Date / Period	Work Completed / Commenced
July 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidate nominations certified</li> <li>• Approximately 11,000 short term election workers recruited to date</li> </ul>

12. Section 13 of the *MEA* requires the Clerk to provide electors, candidates and persons who are eligible to be electors with information to enable them to exercise their rights under the Act. Copies of news releases and announcements from the 2018 election are attached as **Exhibit "F"**. Printouts of the Election Services website are attached as **Exhibit "G"**. A printout of the Election Services Twitter page is attached as **Exhibit "H"**.

13. Staff of the City Clerk's Office held an information session at Toronto City Hall on becoming a candidate in the 2018 municipal election on April 7, 2018. One hundred fifty individuals attended. Attendees were told that the 2018 election would be based on a new ward structure. A copy of the news release announcing the information session is attached earlier as Exhibit "F", and a copy of the presentation slides is attached as **Exhibit "I"**.


14. Nominations opened on May 1, 2018, and candidates began filing their nomination papers for the 47 councillor offices or 39 school board trustees.

15. While nominations were open, staff of the City Clerk's Office held four candidate information sessions, on June 19, June 28, July 12 and July 19, 2018. In total, one hundred eighty individuals attended these sessions. At each session, attendees were told that the 2018 election would be based on a new ward structure. A copy of the presentation slides is attached as **Exhibit "J"**.

16. Nominations were open for three months, until 2:00 p.m. on nomination day, July 27, 2018. As of August 1, after nominations had been certified, there were 509 certified candidates for councillor or school board trustee:

Office	Nominations Accepted	Withdrawn	Active Candidates
Councillor	303	11	292
Toronto District School Board	168	11	157
Toronto Catholic District School Board	45	2	43
Conseil scolaire Viamonde	9	1	8
Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir	9	0	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>509</b>

Affirmed before me at the City of )  
 Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, )  
 this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 2018. )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )  
 )

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PHILIP CHAN  
 Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIONA MURRAY

This is **Exhibit A** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.





City Clerk's Office

**City Hall**  
100 Queen Street West  
West Tower, 13<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M5H 2N2

**Ulli S. Watkiss**  
City Clerk

**Tel:** 416-392-8011  
**Fax:** 416-392-2980  
clerk@toronto.ca  
www.toronto.ca

## Declaration of Results

s. 55(4) of the *Municipal Elections Act, 1996*

2014 Municipal General Election  
Monday, October 27, 2014

I, Ulli S. Watkiss, City Clerk of the City of Toronto declare to be elected the candidate who received the highest number of votes for each office as indicated in the attached report.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a large, vertical loop on the left side and several horizontal and diagonal strokes extending to the right.

Ulli S. Watkiss  
City Clerk

Dated at Toronto this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2014



toronto at your service

## Office of MAYOR

CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
<b>John Tory</b>	<b>395124</b>	<b>X</b>
Doug Ford	331006	
Olivia Chow	227003	
Ari Goldkind	3916	
Selina Chan	2336	
Rocco Di Paola	1557	
Don Andrews	1012	
Morgan Baskin	1009	
Ramnarine Tiwari	1008	
George Dedopoulos	941	
Said Aly	800	
Robb Johannes	756	
Jonathan Glaister	748	
Monowar Hossain	614	
Mike Gallay	570	
Sam Surendran	569	
Michael Trammov	560	
Kevin Clarke	547	
Matthew Wong	491	
Dewitt Lee	489	
Himiy Syed	465	
Mark Cidade	453	
Troy Young	411	
Dave McKay	407	
Michael Gordon	388	
Christopher Ball	377	
Ashok Sajjani	368	
Matthew Crack	366	
Frank Burgess	335	
DIONNE Renée	323	
Michael Tasevski	319	
Mohammad Okhovat	318	
Chinh Huynh	312	
Veerayya Kembhavimath	294	
Jeff Billard	288	
Pat Roberge	273	
Lee Romanov	271	
Radu Popescu	233	
Jon Karsemeyer	232	
Steven Lam	226	
Jonathan Bliguin	207	
Christina Van Eyck	203	
Josh Rachlis	201	
Carlie Ritch	194	
Tibor Steinberger	188	

**Office of MAYOR**

<b>CANDIDATE NAME</b>	<b>VOTES</b>	<b>ELECTED</b>
Klim Khomenko	186	
Leo Gambin	165	
Daniel Walker	162	
Ram Narula	156	
Jamie Shannon	156	
Michael Nicula	145	
Gary McBean	135	
Charles Huang	134	
Russell Saunders	134	
Diana Maxted	117	
Jim Ruel	110	
Erwin Sniedzins	105	
Chai Kalevar	102	
Matt Mernagh	102	
Wally Schwauss	97	
Donovan Searchwell	90	
Ratan Wadhwa	73	
René Viau	69	
Oweka-Arac Ongwen	56	
Jack Weenen	52	

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
1	<b>Vincent Crisanti</b>	<b>7427</b>	<b>X</b>
	Avtar Minhas	3118	
	Jeff Corbett	1699	
	Patricia Crooks	942	
	Idil Burale	878	
	Arsalan Baig	721	
	Khaliq Mahmood	304	
	Gurinder Patri	269	
	Akhtar Ayub	196	
	Charan Hundal	173	
	Christopher Noor	172	
Dino Caltsoudas	140		
2	<b>Rob Ford</b>	<b>11629</b>	<b>X</b>
	Luke LaRocque	2158	
	Andray Domise	1620	
	Munira Abukar	1209	
	David Caravaggio	768	
	Ranjeet Chahal	460	
	Gary Paterson	439	
	Ataul Malick	316	
	Theo Lagakos	300	
	Doug Cronkite	269	
	Michelle Garcia	254	
	Benn Adeoba	171	
	George Singh	142	
Edmund Bueno-Bradley	58		
3	<b>Stephen Holyday</b>	<b>8086</b>	<b>X</b>
	Annette Hutcheon	5135	
	John Moskalyk	2701	
	George Bauk	1611	
	Dean French	1399	
	Greg Comeau	1100	
	Peter Fenech	1025	
	Roberto Alvarez	552	
	Paola Bauer	313	
Frank D'Urzo	197		
4	<b>John Campbell</b>	<b>8227</b>	<b>X</b>
	Niels Christensen	6847	
	Angelo Carnevale	4968	
	Chris Stockwell	2208	
	Adam Slobodian	384	
	Tony Chun	286	
William Murdoch	278		

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Rosemarie Mulhall	267	
	Mario Magno	216	
	Oscar Vidal-Calvet	205	
<b>5</b>	<b>Justin Di Ciano</b>	<b>15362</b>	<b>X</b>
	Kinga Surma	3936	
	Guy Bowie	2744	
	Walter Melnyk	1399	
	Raymond Desilets	1365	
	Tony D'Aversa	1307	
	Nikola Samac	1019	
	Magda Chelminska	645	
	George Lehto	565	
<b>6</b>	<b>Mark Grimes</b>	<b>11337</b>	<b>X</b>
	Russ Ford	8791	
	Tony Vella	2718	
	Miroslaw Jankielewicz	1114	
	Sean O'Callaghan	501	
	Peggy Moulder	398	
	Michael Laxer	305	
	Everett Sheppard	221	
	Ruthmary James	169	
	Robert Sysak	90	
	John Letonja	84	
	Dave Searle	64	
<b>7</b>	<b>Giorgio Mammoliti</b>	<b>6816</b>	<b>X</b>
	Nick Di Nizio	5274	
	John Chambers	827	
	Harp Brar	536	
	Chris Mac Donald	528	
	Keegan Henry-Mathieu	471	
	Larry Perlman	202	
	Scott Aitchison	139	
<b>8</b>	<b>Anthony Perruzza</b>	<b>8705</b>	<b>X</b>
	Arthur Smitherman	1326	
	Suzanne Narain	852	
	Princess Boucher	524	
	Antonio Vescio	431	
	Thomas Barclay	406	
<b>9</b>	<b>Maria Augimeri</b>	<b>6373</b>	<b>X</b>
	Gus Cusimano	4230	
	Anthony Fernando	3367	
	Danny Quattrociocchi	562	
	Ances Hercules	248	

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Wilson Basantes	130	
<b>10</b>	<b>James Pasternak</b>	<b>11183</b>	<b>X</b>
	Igor Toutchinski	3112	
	David Epstein	2126	
	Michael Mitchell	1096	
	Randy Bucuo	1040	
	Liberato Masucci	796	
<b>11</b>	<b>Frances Nunziata</b>	<b>13201</b>	<b>X</b>
	Jose Garcia	3212	
	Dory Chalhoub	2093	
<b>12</b>	<b>Frank Di Giorgio</b>	<b>4784</b>	<b>X</b>
	John Nunziata	4546	
	Nick Dominelli	3742	
	Lekan Olawoye	3441	
<b>13</b>	<b>Sarah Doucette</b>	<b>16202</b>	<b>X</b>
	Nick Pavlov	2628	
	Eugene Melnyk	1202	
	Taras Kulish	1145	
	Thomas Dempsey	794	
	Matthew Bielaski	704	
	Alex Perez	679	
	Evan Tummillio	532	
	Rishi Sharma	457	
	Greg Lada	183	
	István Tar	110	
	Bohdan Spas	55	
<b>14</b>	<b>Gord Perks</b>	<b>11630</b>	<b>X</b>
	Charmain Emerson	6811	
	Gus Koutoumanos	1107	
	Tim Kirby	968	
	Andreas Marouchos	363	
	Jimmy Talpa	254	
<b>15</b>	<b>Josh Colle</b>	<b>14733</b>	<b>X</b>
	Chani Aryeh-Bain	2410	
	Ahmed Belkadi	1382	
	Eduardo Harari	645	
	James Van Zandwijk	422	
<b>16</b>	<b>Christin Carmichael Greb</b>	<b>3949</b>	<b>X</b>
	Adam Tanel	3680	
	Dyanoosh Youssefi	3145	
	Jean-Pierre Boutros	2428	

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Terry Mills	1763	
	Steven Levitan	1723	
	Michael Coll	1609	
	Sean Conacher	1309	
	Elana Metter	1245	
	Gary Heaney	626	
	Charm Darby	578	
	Bob Williams	287	
	John Cannella	121	
	Thomas Gallezot	97	
	Paul Spence	93	
	Peter Vukosavljev	70	
<b>17</b>	<b>Cesar Palacio</b>	<b>8293</b>	<b>X</b>
	Alejandra Bravo	7840	
	Saeed Selvam	1404	
	George Stevens	398	
<b>18</b>	<b>Ana Bailão</b>	<b>8797</b>	<b>X</b>
	Alex Mazer	7992	
	Mohammed Uddin	540	
	Jolene Hunt	358	
	Paul Alves	274	
	Elsa Romao	270	
	Jim McMillan	213	
	Derek Power	198	
	Bobby Beckett	182	
	Joseph Ferrari	176	
	Robert Rodrigues	131	
	Dennis Pavao	76	
<b>19</b>	<b>Mike Layton</b>	<b>21014</b>	<b>X</b>
	Scott Bowman	2490	
	Albina Burello	964	
	George Sawision	649	
<b>20</b>	<b>Joe Cressy</b>	<b>12466</b>	<b>X</b>
	Terri Chu	3693	
	Sarah Thomson	2808	
	Mike Yen	1431	
	Philip Morrison	1407	
	Anshul Kapoor	1063	
	Charles MacDonald	972	
	Albert Koehl	853	
	Tonny Louie	740	
	Daryl Christoff	705	
	Mike Andreae	590	

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Sam Goldstein	519	
	Nick Wright	395	
	Stephanie Carty-Kegel	376	
	Sam Novak	376	
	Graham Hollings	307	
	Stella Kargiannakis	286	
	Leanne Hicks	212	
	Susan Tsai	194	
	Michael Monaghan	128	
	Kat Shermack	102	
	Akeem Fasasi	86	
<b>21</b>	<b>Joe Mihevc</b>	<b>15745</b>	<b>X</b>
	Ted Bustamante	1766	
	Cos Licursi	1728	
	Rosina Bonavota	1223	
<b>22</b>	<b>Josh Matlow</b>	<b>24347</b>	<b>X</b>
	Bob Murphy	1586	
	James O'Shaughnessy	1526	
	Sarfraz Khan	800	
<b>23</b>	<b>John Fillion</b>	<b>14128</b>	<b>X</b>
	David Mousavi	7951	
	Kun-Won Park	2049	
	Chris Penny	593	
	Scott Werle	380	
	Carmen Kedzior	358	
<b>24</b>	<b>David Shiner</b>	<b>10716</b>	<b>X</b>
	Dan Fox	5649	
	Randy Ai	1299	
	Michael Galea	1098	
	Daniela Acerra	661	
<b>25</b>	<b>Jaye Robinson</b>	<b>19066</b>	<b>X</b>
	Richard Friedman	1891	
	Tanya Hostler	850	
	Kim Diep	564	
	Nikola Streker	534	
<b>26</b>	<b>Jon Burnside</b>	<b>9415</b>	<b>X</b>
	John Parker	6167	
	Ishrath Velshi	3055	
	David Sparrow	1786	
	Wasim Vania	1033	
	Dimitre Popov	578	



## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
27	<b>Kristyn Wong-Tam</b>	<b>19682</b>	<b>X</b>
	Megan McIver	5340	
	Benjamin Dichter	1528	
	Jordan Stone	1270	
	David Byford	839	
	Susan Humfryes	794	
	Robin Lawrance	704	
	Kamal Ahmed	609	
	Alain DAmours	378	
Rob Wolvin	351		
28	<b>Pam McConnell</b>	<b>14047</b>	<b>X</b>
	David Blackmore	2852	
	Jonathan Hughes	2416	
	Andy Melnyk	1964	
	Daniel Patel	965	
	Mohammed Sheikh	779	
	Miguel Avila	456	
	Adam Pham	447	
	Christopher Brosky	349	
	Sean Yilmaz	307	
	Raj Rama	246	
	Michael Loomans	169	
	Gerald Derome	125	
Sammy Shaltout	51		
29	<b>Mary Fragedakis</b>	<b>11904</b>	<b>X</b>
	Dave Andre	4950	
	John Papadakis	2000	
	Ricardo Francis	528	
	Jimmy Vlachos	428	
	Hank Martyn	249	
30	<b>Paula Fletcher</b>	<b>11924</b>	<b>X</b>
	Liz West	6644	
	Jane Farrow	4815	
	Mark Borden	302	
	Francis Russell	206	
	Daniel Trayes	134	
31	<b>Janet Davis</b>	<b>12697</b>	<b>X</b>
	George Papadakis	3023	
	Russell Rahman	1652	
	Brenda MacDonald	1291	
	Janet Sherbanowski	858	
	Mark Turnbull	462	
Bob Smith	256		

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Michael Sokovnin	174	
	Stephen Prince	133	
<b>32</b>	<b>Mary-Margaret McMahon</b>	<b>15762</b>	<b>X</b>
	Sandra Bussin	4552	
	Brian Graff	1922	
	James Sears	797	
	Eric de Boer	677	
	Carmel Suttor	464	
	Alan Burke	404	
	Maria Garcia	402	
	Michael Connor	334	
	Sean Dawson	241	
	Bruce Baker	213	
	Jim Brookman	107	
<b>33</b>	<b>Shelley Carroll</b>	<b>9747</b>	<b>X</b>
	Divya Nayak	3534	
	Paul Bell	2097	
	Dina Karzman	525	
	Khamphay Inthisorn	216	
<b>34</b>	<b>Denzil Minnan-Wong</b>	<b>11761</b>	<b>X</b>
	Mary Hynes	3953	
	Douglas Owen	1171	
	Faisal Boodhwani	705	
	Amer Karaman	486	
	Alan Selby	453	
<b>35</b>	<b>Michelle Berardinetti</b>	<b>11919</b>	<b>X</b>
	Paul Bocking	2722	
	Sharif Ahmed	927	
	Christopher Upwood	890	
	Shahid Uddin	831	
	Teferi Assefa	487	
	Anwarul Kabir	403	
	Saima Shaikh	389	
	Jason Woychesko	277	
<b>36</b>	<b>Gary Crawford</b>	<b>10833</b>	<b>X</b>
	Robert Spencer	6390	
	Joy Robertson	994	
	Masihullah Mohebzada	795	
	Robert McDermott	638	
	Ed Green	447	
	Christian Tobin	320	
	Andre Musters	98	

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
37	<b>Michael Thompson</b>	<b>16315</b>	<b>X</b>
	Niranjan Balachandran	2440	
	Luigi Lisciandro	1466	
38	<b>Glenn De Baeremaeker</b>	<b>13626</b>	<b>X</b>
	David Thomas	1552	
	Ganga Sasthrigal	662	
	John Lewis	642	
	Kevin Winson	567	
	Theodore Rueckert	550	
	Theo Kalafatis	483	
	Justin Reid	463	
	Aysha Sidiq	460	
	Rajesh Shah	405	
	Tushar Shah	185	
39	<b>Jim Karygiannis</b>	<b>9438</b>	<b>X</b>
	Franco Ng	2950	
	Cozette Giannini	1600	
	Derek Li	723	
	Christopher Blueman	620	
	Patricia Sinclair	597	
	Clayton Jones	160	
	Jude Coutinho	111	
	Janet Rivers	78	
40	<b>Norm Kelly</b>	<b>16052</b>	<b>X</b>
	Josh Borenstein	1347	
	Anthony Internicola	1273	
41	<b>Chin Lee</b>	<b>10019</b>	<b>X</b>
	Cynthia Lai	4387	
	Sivavathani Prabakaran	2069	
	John Kladitis	1747	
42	<b>Raymond Cho</b>	<b>11768</b>	<b>X</b>
	Neethan Shan	7393	
	Ken Jeffers	1074	
	Gulam Mohamed	1048	
	Neethan Sabaratnam	911	
	Sherri-Anne Williams	521	
	Dwayne Chin	363	
	Kabirul Mollah	279	
	Somu Mondal	233	
	Ganesh Kulasegarampillai	107	
Venthan Ramana	96		

## Office of COUNCILLOR

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
43	<b>Paul Ainslie</b>	<b>12358</b>	<b>X</b>
	Mark Harris	1750	
	Jason Colterman	1437	
	Alonzo Bartley	799	
	Andi Kodanipork	283	
44	<b>Ron Moeser</b>	<b>6416</b>	<b>X</b>
	Jennifer McKelvie	5844	
	Diana Hall	5530	
	Amarjeet Chhabra	2852	
	Richard Ross	1859	
	Mohammed Mirza	445	
	Paul Maguire	362	
	Ragu Thanabalasingam	353	
	Ashley Sondhi	337	
	Arlene Nielsen	237	
	Neethra Vipulanandan	202	
	Phil Allen	185	
	Marc Proctor	147	
	Graham Beckmann	128	
	MarkPaul St.Bishoy	37	

## TORONTO DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
1	<b>Michael Ford</b>	<b>10511</b>	<b>X</b>
	John Hastings	5371	
	Tahir Ahmad	2934	
	Sandy Zajac	1302	
	Dahir Galbete	1286	
	Kim King	1046	
	Richardo Harvey	914	
	Eli Sivalingam	666	
2	<b>Chris Glover</b>	<b>11665</b>	<b>X</b>
	Elizabeth McKinlay	7653	
	Stephen Thiele	6371	
	Suban Abdullahi	1582	
3	<b>Pamela Gough</b>	<b>18538</b>	<b>X</b>
	Shane Bennett	7580	
	Tony Del Grande	7559	
4	<b>Tiffany Ford</b>	<b>6480</b>	<b>X</b>
	Matias de Dovitiis	3230	
	Spiros Papathanasakis	2836	
	Sabrina Gopaul	1003	
	Michelle Minott	890	
	Giancarlo Mosca	781	
	Mirtha Coronel	776	
	Kasim Dogan	509	
5	<b>Howard Kaplan</b>	<b>9991</b>	<b>X</b>
	Jordan Glass	2698	
	Tibor Martinek	2408	
	Stephen Kazman	2067	
	Alexander Glauberzon	1878	
	Jerako Biaje	1208	
	Stephen Shereck	860	
	6	<b>Chris Tonks</b>	
Ken Robertson		2058	
Randa Omran		1785	
Naima Mire		1773	
Kevin Milburn		1353	
7	<b>Robin Pilkey</b>	<b>11759</b>	<b>X</b>
	Linda Torry	10764	
	Marcela Saitua	3643	
	Jeffrey Freeman	2117	
	Gordon Foster	1928	
	Noel Kent	1881	

## TORONTO DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Jim Henderson	1760	
<b>8</b>	<b>Jennifer Arp</b>	<b>8756</b>	<b>X</b>
	Ron Singer	7607	
	Aaron Grinhaus	6298	
	Claudia Webb	3916	
	John Vassal	1686	
<b>9</b>	<b>Marit Stiles</b>	<b>8467</b>	<b>X</b>
	Sandra Martins	3906	
	Jacqueline McKenzie	3202	
	Liz Jackson	2201	
	Mary MacNeill	1493	
	Marjolein Winterink	1448	
	Dean Eyford	930	
	Kowser Omer Hashi	868	
<b>10</b>	<b>Ausma Malik</b>	<b>16197</b>	<b>X</b>
	Colleen Kennedy	7454	
	Kenneth Chan	4399	
	Michael Sims	3813	
	Sabrina Zuniga	3499	
	Tony Aires	2178	
	Ybia Anderson	1302	
	Richard Klagsbrun	1099	
	Hans Bathija	535	
<b>11</b>	<b>Shelley Laskin</b>	<b>24001</b>	<b>X</b>
	Kristian Chartier	6900	
	Mark Henick	6064	
<b>12</b>	<b>Alexander Brown</b>	<b>12476</b>	<b>X</b>
	Mari Rutka	10304	
	Michael Chen	9552	
	Hillar Agur	1058	
<b>13</b>	<b>Gerri Gershon</b>	<b>16196</b>	<b>X</b>
	Don Hedrick	12523	
	Pushpa Mathanalingam	5522	
<b>14</b>	<b>Sheila Ward</b>	<b>17543</b>	<b>X</b>
	Chris Moise	15220	
	Murphy Browne	6576	
	Michael Guenther	2974	
<b>15</b>	<b>Jennifer Story</b>	<b>18019</b>	<b>X</b>
	Cathy Dandy	9893	
	Maria Saras-Voutsinas	4984	
	Robert Johnston	2527	

## TORONTO DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
	Sergio Otoyá	933	
<b>16</b>	<b>Sheila Cary-Meagher</b>	<b>15245</b>	<b>X</b>
	Marietta Fox	11552	
	Jen Sagar	6705	
	Navarius Mombo	1908	
<b>17</b>	<b>Ken Lister</b>	<b>6026</b>	<b>X</b>
	Robert Cerjanec	5801	
	Harout Manougian	5592	
	Sean-Michael Harrison	3232	
	Sonny Yeung	2594	
	Tracy Lamourie	1291	
	Anna Sajnovic	1170	
	Suwarnamala Buty	962	
<b>18</b>	<b>Parthi Kandavel</b>	<b>6983</b>	<b>X</b>
	Elizabeth Moyer	6618	
	Don Stuart	4838	
	Gaye Dale	4152	
	Tim Heffernan	1738	
	Abida Abida	1426	
	Azim Dewan	1411	
	John Stergianis	1150	
	Michael Opoku	939	
	Naser Kaid	522	
<b>19</b>	<b>David Smith</b>	<b>10405</b>	<b>X</b>
	Scott Harrison	10266	
	Marg Kerr	3767	
	Muhammad Saeed	1728	
	Christopher Copeman	1676	
	Paul Flesias	1048	
	Sameer Rabbani	770	
<b>20</b>	<b>Manna Wong</b>	<b>11688</b>	<b>X</b>
	Sam Sotiropoulos	9621	
	Matthew Gregor	3980	
	Shopana Pannerselvan	1763	
<b>21</b>	<b>Shaun Chen</b>	<b>15634</b>	<b>X</b>
	Krishanthi Sarojkumaran	5279	
	Jeevitha Deborah Lieberman	4133	
	Piravena Sathiyantham	3418	
	Aasia Khatoon	2300	
	Phoenix Yuan	1601	
<b>22</b>	<b>Jerry Chadwick</b>	<b>11752</b>	<b>X</b>

**TORONTO DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD**

<b>WARD NO.</b>	<b>CANDIDATE NAME</b>	<b>VOTES</b>	<b>ELECTED</b>
	Joseph Khargie	6097	
	Roxanne Wright	5694	
	Robert Marshall	3457	
	Glenn Kitchen	2443	



## TORONTO CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

WARD NO.	CANDIDATE NAME	VOTES	ELECTED
1	<b>Joseph Martino</b>	<b>7834</b>	<b>X</b>
	Robert Pella	5182	
	Jeffery Zajac	3400	
	Wasył Luczkiw	2034	
2	<b>Ann Andrachuk</b>	<b>13042</b>	<b>X</b>
	Cely Silo	3910	
	Andriy Botyuk	3025	
3	<b>Sal Piccininni</b>	<b>8408</b>	<b>X</b>
	Frank Capisciolto	4909	
4	<b>Patrizia Bottoni</b>	<b>5043</b>	<b>X</b>
	Marina Laccona	4313	
	Glenn Webster	2649	
	Diego Lupallier	1403	
5	<b>Maria Rizzo</b>	<b>5570</b>	<b>X</b>
	Larry Colle	3789	
	Jody Macdonald	2469	
	Joey Abrenilla	1867	
	Louise Da Re	568	
6	<b>Frank D'Amico</b>	<b>8757</b>	<b>X</b>
	Daniel Kim	2865	
7	<b>Mike Del Grande</b>	<b>8108</b>	<b>X</b>
	Leo Ng	1794	
	Emmanuel Yanga	1409	
	Aldo Calla	1341	
8	<b>Garry Tanuan</b>	<b>6026</b>	<b>X</b>
	Jobin Jose	4274	
	Robert Wicik	3107	
9	<b>Jo-Ann Davis</b>	<b>8505</b>	<b>X</b>
	David Shaw	3654	
	Manuel Ching	1874	
10	<b>Barbara Poplawski</b>	<b>5656</b>	<b>X</b>
	Edith Pearson	3071	
	Ralph Tassone	1321	
11	<b>Angela Kennedy</b>	<b>9045</b>	<b>X</b>
	Kevin Morrison	4452	
	Desmond Alvares	2307	
	Christmas Sy	1027	
12	<b>Nancy Crawford</b>	<b>6471</b>	<b>X</b>
	Paulina Corpuz	3010	

**TORONTO CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD**

<b>WARD NO.</b>	<b>CANDIDATE NAME</b>	<b>VOTES</b>	<b>ELECTED</b>
	Ryan Nutter	2701	
	Ace Alvarez	1685	
	Ronald Nevins-Selvadurai	448	

**CONSEIL SCOLAIRE VIAMONDE**

<b>WARD NO.</b>	<b>CANDIDATE NAME</b>	<b>VOTES</b>	<b>ELECTED</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Julien Baeta</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>X</b>
	Pascal Fenkam	432	
	Jean-Baptiste Foaleng	379	
	Mohamed Sekkak	313	
<b>3</b>	<b>Chloë Robert</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>X</b>
	Denys Bégin	831	
	Mohamed Boudjenane	518	
<b>4</b>	<b>Jean-François L'Heureux</b>		<b>Acclaimed</b>

**CONSEIL SCOLAIRE DE DISTRICT CATHOLIQUE CENTRE-SUD**

<b>WARD NO.</b>	<b>CANDIDATE NAME</b>	<b>VOTES</b>	<b>ELECTED</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Marie Fontin</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>X</b>
	Nathalie Bedros	670	
	Robert Siani	436	
<b>4</b>	<b>Claude-Reno D'Aigle</b>	<b>1388</b>	<b>X</b>
	Antoine Lutumba-Ntumba	386	
	Mario Gunanayagam	112	

This is **Exhibit B** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.

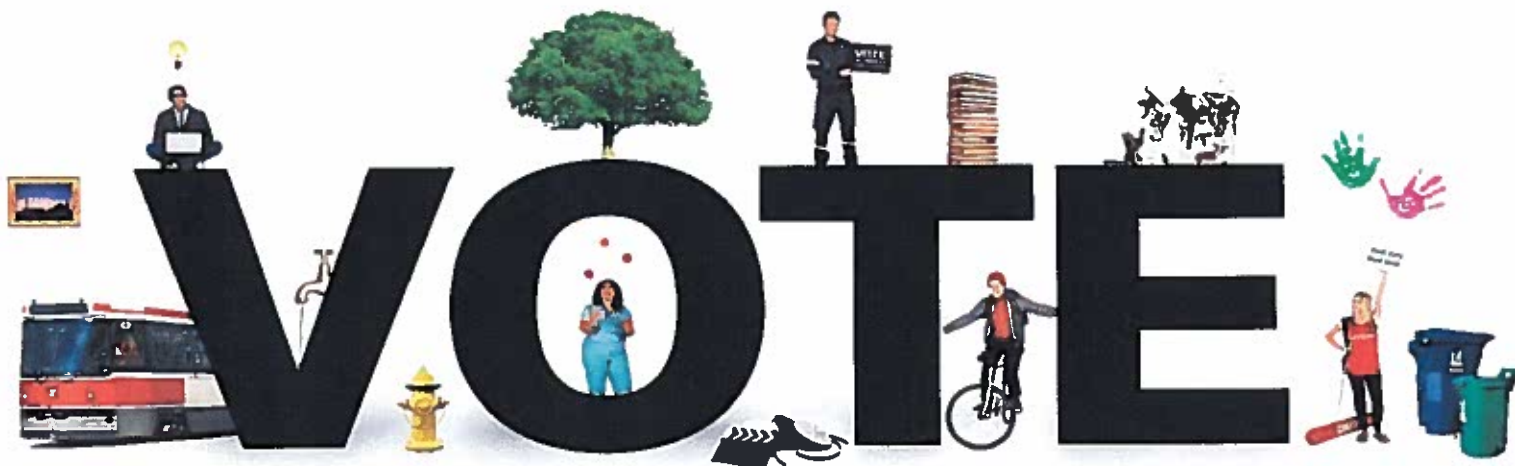


---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

2014 Toronto Election Report

# your city. your vote.



## **Table of Contents**

<b>About this Report</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>City Clerk's Message</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>General Overview</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Conducting the Election</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Advance Vote</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Candidates</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Public Engagement</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Recruitment &amp; Training</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Voters' List</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Voting Places</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Voting Equipment &amp; Results</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Election Budget</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Appendix A: Charts &amp; Graphs</b>	<b>44</b>

## About this Report

This report gives an overview of the administration of the 2014 City of Toronto Municipal Election, as well as providing recommendations for continued improvement and plans for future elections.

The 2014 City of Toronto Municipal Election was held on October 27, 2014 to elect a mayor, 44 city councillors and 38 school board trustees.<sup>1</sup>

The City Clerk administered the election in accordance with the requirements of the Municipal Elections Act, 1996 ("MEA") and relevant City by-laws. The principles of the MEA guide the work of the City Clerk's Office when conducting an election. These principles state that:

- The secrecy and confidentiality of the voting process is paramount
- The election shall be fair and non-biased
- The election shall be accessible to the voters
- The integrity of the voting process shall be maintained throughout the election
- There is to be certainty that the results of the election reflect the votes cast
- Voters and candidates shall be treated fairly and consistently
- The proper majority vote governs by ensuring that valid votes be counted and invalid votes be rejected so far as reasonably possible

The report is divided into four sections:

**General Overview:** summarizes the main highlights, pressures and recommendations from the 2014 municipal election. This section can be read as an executive summary of the full report.

**Advance Vote:** provides an overview of the highly successful Advance Vote story. This "election within an election" was the product of intensive review of the 2010 service delivery model and the increased demand of voters for more options to vote.

**Conducting the 2014 Election** is broken down into seven sub-sections:

1. Candidates
2. Public Engagement and Communications
3. Recruitment and Training
4. Voters' List
5. Voting Locations
6. Technology and Results
7. Election Budget

**Moving Forward:** explains how the City Clerk is planning for the next municipal election in 2018 and beyond. The themes of modernization and legislative change are explored; specifically, how the City Clerk's Office plans to meet the evolving needs of Toronto voters while maintaining the integrity of the electoral process within the principles of the MEA.

---

<sup>1</sup> The office of school trustee for Conseil scolaire Viamonde, Ward 4 was acclaimed



---

---

Elections of the **future** will  
embrace **modernization.**

---

---

## City Clerk's Message



It is with pride and pleasure that I present this report documenting the administration of the City of Toronto's 2014 Municipal Election, the fifth general election since the City's amalgamation in 1998. This report reflects the culmination of four years of work and planning by staff; a ten-month election campaign period with more than 600 candidates vying for 84 elected offices; efforts of countless volunteers; the professional conduct of over 15,000 short term election workers; and the decision of nearly one million Toronto voters to exercise their democratic right to vote for their municipal government representatives.

Conducting an election in the fourth largest municipality in North America is much more than a complex logistical exercise. It requires a commitment to legislative compliance, democratic principles and the equitable treatment of all candidates and voters. Every aspect of the election must be accessible to voters, from the voting locations to the design of the City's election website. A successful election requires coordination among an army of staff and short term workers from across the City and within City Hall, a vibrant civil society, strong candidates, an informed media and an engaged electorate. In 2014, we had all of these ingredients in spades. By any measure, whether it be voter participation, election campaign period, media coverage, technical delivery, or accessibility, this election was the biggest and best in our city's history.

There were many lessons learned from the challenges faced during the preparation and conduct of the election. Changing technology and legislation continues to push and pull innovation in elections. The 2018 Municipal Election will present new challenges and opportunities for which we are now planning. For instance, although our vote tabulators have served Toronto voters well since 2000, we need to assess whether they require replacement or further upgrades in order to be used in future elections. In 2014, steps were taken to introduce Internet and telephone voting for persons with disabilities; although there was not enough time to build a secure and accessible Internet and telephone voting system, we continue to investigate the feasibility of such a system and other alternative voting methods for 2018. Other changes for 2018 include new ward boundaries and revisions to the *Municipal Election Act, 1996 (MEA)*.

For 2018, as was the case in 2014, my staff and I are committed to modernizing our electoral process by embracing technology, planning for legislative changes and making it easier and more convenient for voters to vote while maintaining the integrity of the electoral process. We remain engaged with all stakeholders and most importantly with voters. Feedback from voters and high levels of civic engagement continue to make our municipal elections successful and meaningful.

I wish to thank all staff, City divisions, candidates and voters across Toronto for their tremendous efforts and contributions to the success of the 2014 Election.

Regards,

Ulli S. Watkiss  
City Clerk

## General Overview

### Highlights

**991,754**

votes cast - 19.8% increase compared to 2010

**44**

wards

**4**

school boards

**220**

unique ballot styles

**4**

new systems: MyVote, MyCampaign,  
MyJob and Central Electronic Voters' List

The Municipal Elections Act, 1996 (MEA) requires the City Clerk to prepare for and conduct the City's elections for municipal council as well as local school boards on the fourth Monday of October every four years. The most recent general election took place on October 27, 2014.

Elected officials include the mayor, 44 councillors representing the City's wards, and 39 school board trustees for Toronto District School Board (22 wards), Toronto Catholic District School Board (12 wards), Conseil scolaire de district du Centre-Sud-Ouest (3 wards), and Conseil scolaire de district catholique Centre-Sud (2 wards). With over 1.8 million eligible voters, Toronto's 2014 municipal election was the fourth largest in North America.

The MEA grants authority to the Clerk to establish voting places, determine policies and procedures, hire staff and delegate responsibilities. The Clerk's role is to impartially manage a fair, open and accessible voting process in accordance with the MEA and all other applicable legislation.

Staff of the City Clerk's Office are responsible for administering the election. They plan, organize and implement the logistics of Election Day, hire and train election workers, educate and inform electors and candidates, and manage the candidate nomination process. During a four-year election cycle, staff are busy planning for the next election, maintaining voting equipment, upgrading hardware and software, testing and reviewing processes. Filing of financial reports by candidates and issuing contribution rebates to contributors will continue until early 2016.

After each election, staff also go through a formal review of current practices. These reviews allow staff to incorporate new technologies and best practices to address emerging needs and legislative changes as well as making elections more efficient. In addition, staff of the Clerk's Office must be prepared to conduct a by-election at any time to fill a vacancy in City Council or the school boards.

The 2010 post-election review focused on two issues. The first issue was the significant increase in voter turnout during Advance Vote, which stretched available resources and capacity at the voting locations.

The second issue was a court challenge that centred on the procedural error of unsigned Voters' List Change Request Forms in Ward 9. The error was attributed to high voter turnout that put additional pressure on the Ballot Officers – the staff responsible for processing revisions to

the voters' list, striking off the names on the list, and issuing ballots. Although the election results were eventually upheld by the Ontario Court of Appeals,<sup>2</sup> the case did expose a procedural weakness in the revision process.

To address the issues raised, the City Clerk reviewed the roles and responsibilities of election staff and consequently made two major changes to the service delivery model used by the City during the 2014 election:

1. Advance Vote was expanded and technology was added to more efficiently process voters. To achieve this, a Centralized Electronic Voters List (CEVL) was used so that voters would be marked as voted instantaneously, thereby ensuring that the voters' list was as accurate and up to date as possible.
2. A Revising Officer was added to every voting location during the Advance Vote and to larger voting locations on Election Day. The role of the Revising Officer was to streamline the process of amending voter information and ensure that voters' list amendment forms were completed properly. Ballot Officers were then able to focus on processing voters and issuing ballots.

---

<sup>2</sup> Cusimano v. Toronto (City), 2012 ONCA 907. The ruling concluded that the forms were generally filled out correctly and the act of issuing a ballot to a voter indicated that the election staff accepted or approved the voter's information.

## General Overview

These changes increased capacity to serve voters on Election Day and during the Advance Vote. They also ensured effective and efficient processing of voters while maintaining the integrity of the election. However, the implementation of these changes required significantly more resources including laptop computers, a CEVL service provider, additional staff with I&T skills and I&T support and training for election staff.

While City Clerk's Office staff remain busy during the entire four year election cycle, election year itself is an extremely busy period requiring many additional staff and resources. The key dates for the 2014 election are shown in the timeline image found in Appendix A.

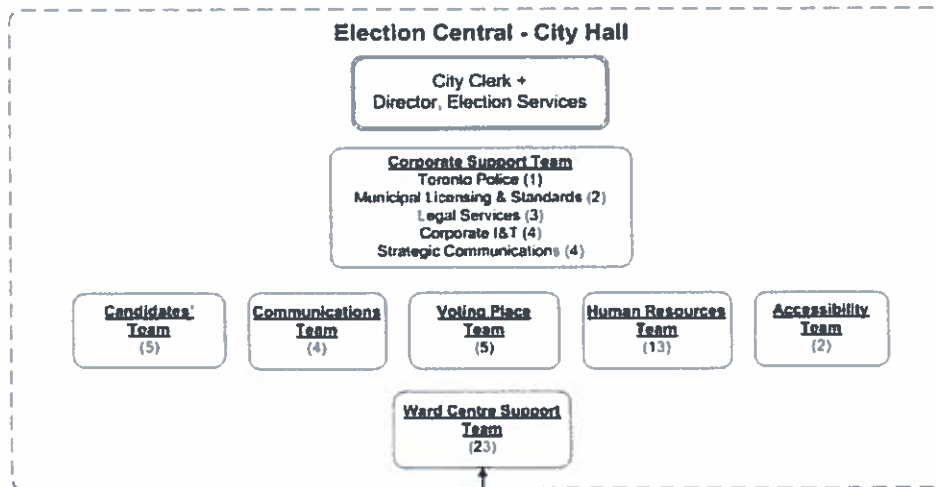
In addition to this report, the Clerk (as required by the MEA) has already submitted a separate report to City Council on the identification, removal and prevention of barriers that affect electors and candidates with disabilities. The *2014 Municipal Election Report on Accessibility* was submitted to Council on March 31, 2015 and is available on the Clerk's election website.

Overall coordination and management of Election Day was accomplished with a decentralized multi-level election day response strategy and operational support teams that included:

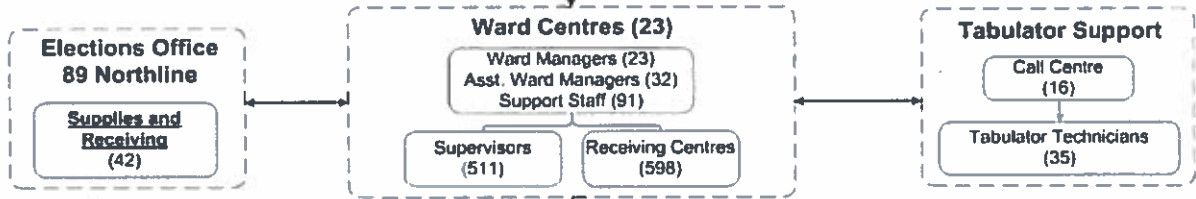
- **Election Central** comprised of the City Clerk, Election staff and senior staff from a number of City divisions including: Legal; Strategic Communications; Municipal Licensing & Standards; Information & Technology; and Police Services, in order to monitor all aspects of the election, identify trends and respond to issues.
- **23 Ward Centres** staffed by senior City staff, which oversaw 508 Supervisors who provided mobile support to the 1,679 voting places, and received voting place supplies, ballots and equipment on Election Night.
- **A Tabulator Support Team** provided technical support both over the phone and at voting places.
- **A Call Centre** paired with 311 Toronto that advised people of where to vote as well as other inquiries.
- **A Results Call Centre** with 155 agents that received results via phone.

### Election Day Management Model

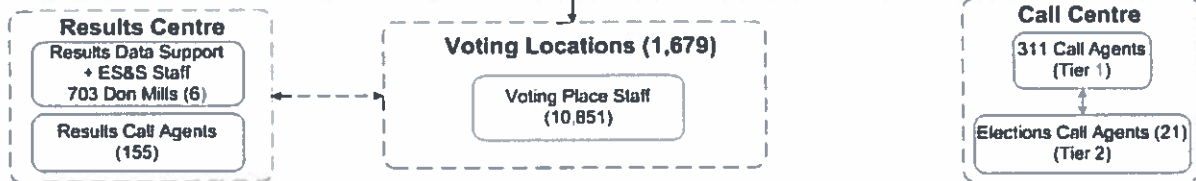
*Event Administration*



*Event Management*



*Event Support*



# Conducting the Election

## How

### the election was conducted

Conducting an election is a complex administrative process with both public and behind the scenes work done on a large scale. Throughout planning and implementing the 2014 election, strict legislative parameters and accessibility requirements were met or surpassed. Key electoral functions organized by the City Clerk's Office included:

- Registering and certifying nomination papers
- Engaging, informing and educating voters
- Hiring and training thousands of Election Day staff
- Working with other City divisions and stakeholders
- Identifying, inspecting and securing accessible voting places
- Designing and printing ballots
- Testing and maintenance of all technology and systems to be used

- Performing logic and accuracy testing on all voting equipment
- Procuring, storing and disseminating tons of election materials
- Correcting the Preliminary List of Electors and distributing the voters' list
- Producing accurate and timely results

There are six main operational areas of the 2014 election discussed in this report. Each area includes a summary of the highlights, pressures and recommendations for the continued improvement and modernization of future elections. In addition, there is a brief overview of the cost of conducting the election.





## Advance Vote

### Highlights

6

days of advance vote

44

advance vote locations - one per City ward

4

days of "vote anywhere" at City Hall

161,147

advance votes - 108% increase from 2010

Real-time

electronic strike-offs to the voters' list

The 2014 Advance Vote was a landmark achievement, with a record turnout of 161,147 advance voters casting ballots at 45 voting locations from October 14 to 19. Voter turnout was up 108% over the 2010 Advance Vote. Years of planning and new enhancements in staffing, service delivery, and technology meant that the Clerk's Office was able to ensure all Torontonians could exercise their democratic right to elect their local government, even if they could not vote on Election Day on October 27, 2014.

Over the past few elections, there has been a trend for more voters to cast their ballot before Election Day. The Advance Vote turnout in 2010 was 80% higher than in 2006 and this increase put pressure on the City's election staff and resources. Voters experienced significant line-ups and voting rooms in civic centres were not large enough to accommodate staff, equipment and voters. After the 2010 Advance Vote experience, it was evident that major changes were required to the service delivery model to meet the needs for increased capacity and accessibility, while maintaining the integrity of the election.

In anticipation of another record turnout, Advance Vote was expanded to six days of voting at 44 voting places, or one per ward. Voters from across the City could also vote over four days (October 14-17) at City Hall, regardless of where they resided. The "vote anywhere" initiative was challenging as voters from every ward and school support had to be accommodated. As a result, sufficient quantities of each of the 220 ballot types were required on site.<sup>3</sup> In total, 4,231 voters cast a ballot at City Hall. Lastly, a Voter Assist Terminal (VAT) was available at each Advance Vote location, providing voters with disabilities the opportunity to vote privately and independently.<sup>4</sup>

In order to achieve this new service delivery model, it was necessary to have a Central Electronic Voters' List that could be accessed

and updated by election staff in real time. This was a major technological achievement as it meant that election staff in all 45 voting locations could immediately see whether someone was on the voters' list and if they had voted. To access the CEVL, 309 laptops were networked in the Advance Vote locations.

As a result of these changes, voting in 2014 was a more accessible and convenient experience. The process of issuing ballots and updating the voters' list was more efficient, while the integrity of the election was enhanced. These improvements contributed to a record turnout of 161,147 during the Advance Vote - double the number of electors served in 2010 and four times the number in 2006.

---

<sup>3</sup> Each ward has a unique ballot for the four different school boards (English-Public, French-Public, English-Catholic, and French-Catholic), plus a fifth ballot for non-resident owners of commercial property, who are not permitted to vote for school trustee.

<sup>4</sup> The Voter Assist Terminal is an electronic ballot-marking machine that enables persons with disabilities to mark their ballot privately and independently through the use of assistive devices.

# Advance Vote



# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Capacity and technology.** The addition of new technology was a challenge to the set-up of Advance Vote locations. Increased logistical demands such as uninterrupted Internet hotspot connectivity, additional hardware (309 laptops and approximately 50 printers) and additional I&T support all added to voting location set-up time.
- **Staffing needs.** The new service delivery model required additional staff, more technical training and increased support from additional City departments.

## Recommendations

1. Continue to provide flexible options for voting through the Advance Vote and plan for increased demand in 2018.
2. Investigate the feasibility of using technology to expand the "vote anywhere" option.

## Candidates

# Highlights

**688**

nominations processed

**82**

withdrawals

**1**

acclamation

**606**

certified candidates

**80%**

of candidates used MyCampaign

The MEA specifies the qualifications to run for office and defines the campaign period. To be eligible to run, a person must be a Canadian citizen, 18 years of age or older and reside in the City or be the owner or tenant of land and not be ineligible to be nominated or hold office. To register as a candidate, a person must complete a nomination paper, present valid identification and pay a nomination filing fee of \$200 for the office of the mayor or \$100 for the office of councillor or school board trustee.<sup>5</sup> The period for filing a nomination for this election was from January 2 to September 12, 2014.

A record 688 people filed a nomination for 84 offices on city council and four school boards. Of that number, the City Clerk certified the nomination of 606 candidates -- a 27% increase compared to 2010.

---

<sup>5</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s. 29 (1)

As required by the MEA, the City Clerk established policies and procedures and disseminated information to candidates before, during and after the campaign period so that they could fully exercise their rights. The City Clerk informed candidates about relevant components of the electoral process by means of quarterly information bulletins, printed publications, email updates, information sessions and extensive website content. The enhancement of the Clerk's election website and the introduction of the MyCampaign portal were also instrumental in providing better, more timely information to candidates.

MyCampaign was developed following the 2010 election to allow candidates to more easily obtain information specific to their office. Candidates no longer had to visit the Clerk's Office during peak periods and could download information using any electronic device. Eighty per cent (80%) of candidates used the application to access information on

the election, view campaign expense limits and track their campaign expenses. The application was also used to submit candidate contact information and download the voters' list for their specific office. Election staff responded to more than 5,000 emails and 7,000 phone calls from candidates during the campaign period.

# Candidates



# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Number of candidates.** Since amalgamation in 1998, the number of people running for office has increased every election. This trend is expected to continue, and further increases in the number of candidates will require significant changes to ballot layout and size. While the number of candidates is evidence of our vibrant democracy, it can lead to voter confusion and create challenges for accessibility with longer and more complicated ballots. More candidates will also increase the workload to administer financial disclosure and rebates for contributors.

## Recommendations

1. Further enhance MyCampaign and continue to promote its use to streamline campaign finance management and the contribution rebate program.
2. Advocate for legislative changes to modernize campaign finance and to simplify the rules for compliance.
3. Explore options for accommodating larger numbers of candidates, including redesigned ballots and the use of technology so that ballots remain clear and accessible to voters.



## Public Engagement

### Highlights

**85**

events attended

**1 million**

households reached with election brochure

**111,670**

public calls during the 2014 election

**2,683**

Twitter followers

**1.5 million**

views on our newly redesigned website

The MEA requires the Clerk to provide electors, candidates and persons who are eligible to be electors with information to enable them to exercise their rights under the Act.<sup>6</sup>

One of the key goals of the 2014 election was to educate and raise awareness among voters, candidates and the media. General election information on when, where and how to vote was promoted continuously throughout the year. Other messages were time sensitive including accessible voting initiatives, nomination deadlines, election day recruitment opportunities, and MyVote. Unique messaging was required for the introduction of the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation's (MPAC's) voterlookup.ca and an Internet and telephone voting pilot project.

For 2014, the Clerk's Office launched a new VOTE logo, which was a collage identifying some of the key services the City offers. The logo was used in all communication materials and was a "call to action" to visit the election website for up to date information.

<sup>6</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s. 13 (2).

As Toronto's electorate is very diverse, a broad communications plan was developed to reach all voters, including tenants, ethno-cultural groups, new Canadians, students and youth, educators, the homeless, people with disabilities, seniors, and long term care residents. The scope of the advertising plan included out-of-home, online media, print ads and the introduction of radio Public Service Announcements (PSAs). To ensure accessibility for people with disabilities, alternative formats were available including Braille, large print, electronic format, videos with American Sign Language (ASL) and captioning. Election information was provided in 24 languages in addition to English.

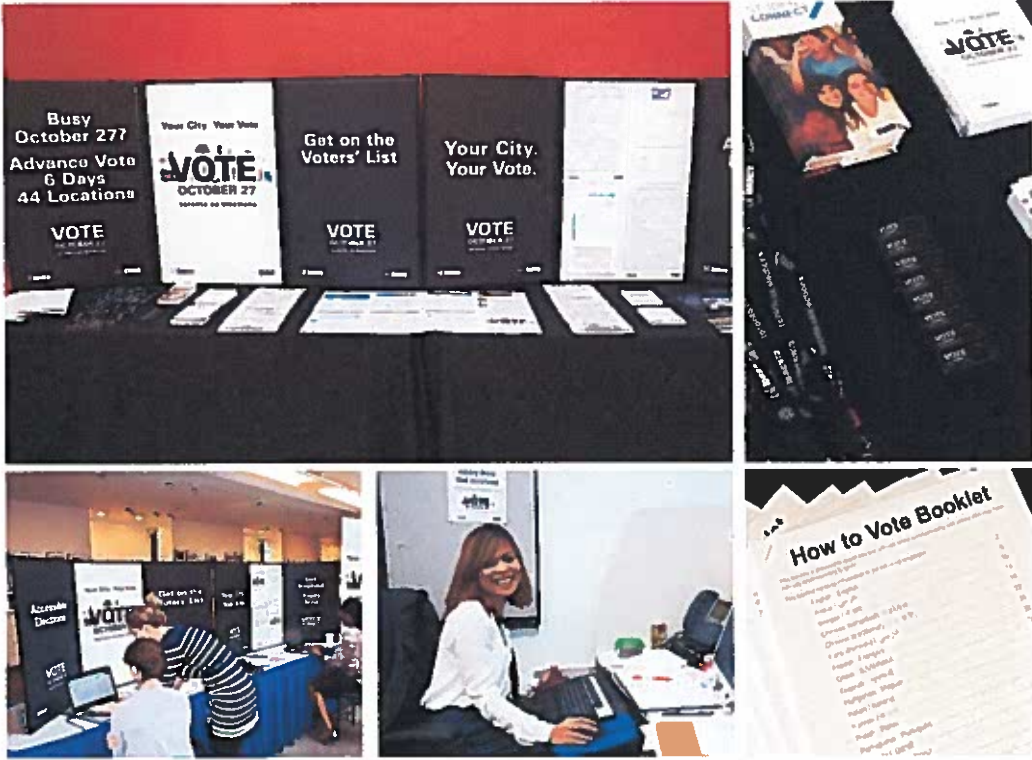
The media relations plan included news releases and advisories that were created to complement the advertising plan and support key election messaging. Emphasis was placed on a social media campaign using Twitter and Facebook – both cost effective media for quick and concise messaging. The election Twitter account, @torontovotes, had 2,683 followers, while the Toronto Votes Facebook page had 1,460 fans.

An outreach strategy was used to raise awareness and educate Toronto residents.

Staff attended 85 events and distributed more than 107,000 pieces of promotional materials to target audiences. Several initiatives were created in partnership with MPAC, Toronto Community Housing Corporation and the City's Social Development and Finance Division, including: the Election Outreach Network; the Accessibility Outreach Network; the Youth Poster and Video Contest; and Animator programs.

The strategy also involved working closely with 19 internal city divisions and communicating directly with 634 community organizations. An election toolkit was created to provide community partners with tools and information they would need to educate their communities about the election.

# Public Engagement





# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Evolving social media tools and technology.** Election staff will embrace the challenge of adapting to rapidly changing social media in order to remain relevant and responsive especially when appealing to younger and first time voters.
- **Potential legislative changes.** Consistent and prolonged outreach campaigns are required to keep voters informed of possible electoral reforms.

## Recommendations

1. Continue to build awareness and engage electors by increasing the use of social media.
2. Continue to build relationships with community partners and city divisions.
3. Continue to make election information available through multiple channels and in accessible formats.

## Recruitment & Training

### Highlights

**15,000+**

positions filled for advance vote & election day

**5,192**

election workers accessed MyJob

**1,269**

students were hired

**46**

schools participated in student connect

**18**

different training programs developed

The main objective of the election recruitment process was to ensure sufficient qualified staff were hired and trained to work at voting places on Election Day. For most voting place staff, Election Day begins at 8:30 a.m. with the set up of a voting location and ends up to 15 hours later after the results have been transmitted, the voting place closed, and the election supplies returned to the Ward Centres. Recruitment and training helps ensure that voting place staff provide the highest level of customer service possible while following policies and procedures that protect the integrity of the election. The success of the election and the confidence of the voters depend on the hard work of the voting place staff.

In 2014 voting place staff requirements increased by 25% due to additional Advance Vote days, more voting locations and the addition of a Revision Officer to all voting locations. Changes to procedures and the addition of new technology meant that more election workers required computer skills. These technological advances made it more challenging to recruit, select, hire and train qualified election workers.

To reflect Toronto's multicultural population, additional efforts were made to attract and recruit staff from diverse backgrounds with multiple language skills to work at voting locations.

In 2013, a new online recruitment system MyJob was implemented to streamline the hiring of voting place staff. The new system allowed applicants to apply, complete a pre-employment assessment and schedule an interview – all online. A total of 5,192 voting place staff accessed MyJob to view their assignment, training schedule and work place details.

Another recruitment success was the increased participation of Toronto schools and students in the Student Connect Program. This program provided youth with the opportunity to participate in the democratic process by working in a voting place in their community on Election Day. Offered to schools across Toronto since 2001, Student Connect gives students the opportunity to experience first-hand the democratic process by placing participants in voting place jobs during an election.

To ensure the successful training of election workers, each trainer went through an intensive

train-the-trainer program and was provided with standardized lesson plans and presentation materials. In total, 57 trainers delivered 941 training sessions totalling 2,970 hours to more than 15,000 election workers at the five civic centres, city hall and the Clerk's Office at 89 Northline Road. Training was enhanced by 18 online courses that were accessed over 7,000 times. This entire training program took months to prepare and was delivered in only three weeks.

# Recruitment & Training

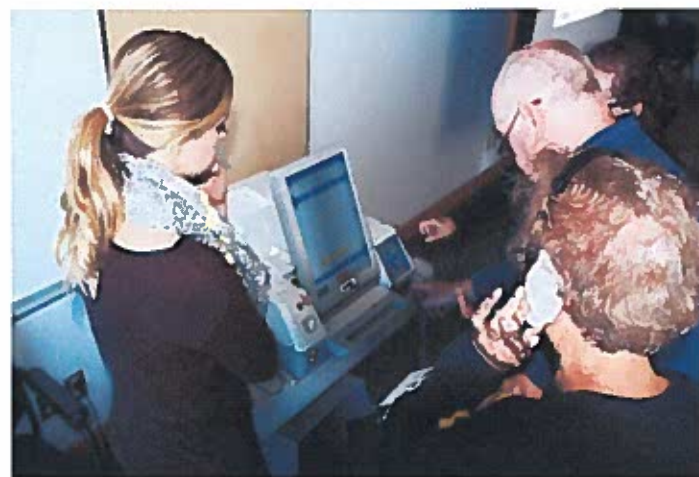


Accessible Customer Service Etiquette

**VOTE** →

Handbook for Election Staff

 [toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections) 



# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Finding sufficient staff.** Filling so many positions in such a short period of time is always a challenge for election administrators.
- **Changing skill requirements for election workers.** As the election process continues to modernize and make greater use of technology, the skills required of election workers are evolving rapidly and the traditional workforce will have to adapt.
- **Filling staff cancellations.** Approximately 20% of all election workers hired withdrew from their work assignment in the days and weeks before the election, with 800 cancellations in the last week of hiring alone.
- **Event pay.** Given the changes in roles and responsibilities and the difficulty in attracting and retaining qualified workers, the pay scale for election workers will be reviewed.
- **Recruiting staff with second language skills.** The increasing diversity of electors in the City of Toronto requires voting place staff with additional language skills.

## Recommendations

1. Continue the highly successful Student Connect Program and work closely with Toronto school boards to encourage greater participation.
2. Continue to develop and promote the online recruitment process to streamline the hiring of voting place staff.
3. Review roles, responsibilities and pay scales to attract and retain qualified staff.
4. Increase recruitment of election workers with multiple language skills in order to better serve voters who speak English as a second language.



## Voters' List

### Highlights

**1,813,915**

electors on the voters' list

**2,668**

proxy voter applications issued

**1,605,864**

voter cards mailed across the city

**219,897**

voters' list amendments - 42% increase

**86%**

increase in proxy applications processed

One of the key elements providing legitimacy to an election is an accurate voters' list. The voters' list includes each eligible elector's name, address and school support.<sup>7</sup> A person is entitled to be an elector in the municipal election and included on the voters' list if on Election Day he or she,

- a) Resides in the City of Toronto, or is the owner or tenant of land, or the spouse of such owner or tenant
- b) Is a Canadian citizen
- c) Is at least 18 years old, and
- d) Is not prohibited from voting by law<sup>8</sup>

Municipally, unlike our counterparts at the federal and provincial levels, there is no single organization responsible for the voters' list. Rather, the list is a shared responsibility between Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) and the City Clerk. Both entities are responsible for different aspects of the list at various times in the process.

<sup>7</sup> School support options are: English Public, English Catholic, French Public, French Catholic or Non-Resident. Non-resident commercial property owners or their spouses are not eligible to vote for school board trustee and can only vote for Councillor and Mayor.

<sup>8</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s. 17 (2)

The legislative framework places responsibility for the collection of elector information with MPAC, and the responsibility to revise the voters' list with the Clerk. The MEA requires MPAC deliver a Preliminary List of Electors (PLE) broken down into wards and voting subdivisions, to the Clerk on or before July 31 of an election year. The PLE is derived from MPAC's database of municipal property owners and tenants.

After receiving the PLE, the Clerk has one month to correct the list for obvious errors. For the 2014 election, 971 records were removed. This total consisted of: duplicate records (541); incorrect street index (190); missing street number (143); invalid birth date (81); or missing municipality (16).

Once corrected, the PLE became the "Voters' List". Toronto electors could check to see if their name was on the voters' list by:

- using the online application MyVote
- visiting the City Clerk's Offices at City Hall, Scarborough, North York, and Etobicoke
- calling the City Clerk's Office at 416-338-1111

Toronto electors could add themselves to the voter's list or make changes to their information during the Revision Period, from September 2 until October 27. During this period, an elector could complete the **Voters' List Amendment Application** form at any of the Clerk's offices, or download and mail it in.<sup>9</sup> However, most electors chose to make these changes when voting during Advance Vote or on Election Day, which increased the time required to vote.

---

<sup>9</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s. 24 (2)

## Voters' List

For 2014, the City Clerk's Office took a number of steps to improve the quality of the voters' list, including:

- Partnering with MPAC to promote Voterlookup.ca, a tool that allowed eligible electors to check that they were on the list and add themselves if they were not.
- Partnering with the Toronto Community Housing Corporation (TCHC), the Tower Renewal Program and MPAC to encourage tenants to check that they were on the list.
- Launching MyVote, an online application that allowed voters to verify they were on the list, beginning September 2, 2014.
- Providing a call centre and counter staff at five Clerk's Office locations across the city, allowing electors to verify/update their information in person.

In total, 219,897 revisions (additions or corrections) were made to the voters' list. Of those revisions, only 3,769 (1.7%) were made during the revision period that began on September 2. The majority of revisions (216,128 or 98.3%) were completed at the voting place. The total number of electors on the voters' list grew to 1,813,915, a 13.2% increase over 2010.

### Proxy Voting

If electors were unable to vote in person on Election Day or during the Advance Vote, they could appoint a proxy to vote on their behalf. Proxy voter applications could be requested by e-mail, regular mail, or in person at one of the City Clerk's offices. In order to be certified, a proxy voter was required to present their application in person and show identification. Proxy voters were also required to be eligible voters in the City of Toronto.<sup>10</sup> A record 2,668 voter proxy applications were issued (an increase of 86% over 2010) and 1,224 proxies certified.

---

<sup>10</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s. 44 (7)

# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Accuracy of voters' list.** Despite the best efforts of the Clerk's Office and MPAC, the accuracy of the voters' list continues to be a challenge.
- **Increase in voters' list revisions on Election Day.** The majority of electors request revisions to the voters' list at Advance Vote and on Election Day resulting in a longer processing time.
- **Process for proxy voting.** Despite certifying a record number of proxy voters, many voters expressed frustration with the lengthy and complicated proxy voter application.

## Recommendations

1. Continue to work with MPAC to increase the accuracy of the voters' list prior to Election Day.
2. Investigate ways that voters can update their voter details through online self-service applications.
3. Continue to work with community organizations to raise awareness of how to get on the voters' list.
4. Request the Province to review the proxy process and requirements to make it easier to use and access.

## Voting Places

### Highlights

**1,679**

voting places

**3,358**

facility inspections conducted

**65**

transition strips/ramps installed

**37**

custom door handles installed

**1,005**

accessibility officers hired for voting places

Under the MEA, the Clerk is required to establish the number and location of voting places that are both convenient and accessible to electors with disabilities. As the Clerk cannot compel building owners to install accessible amenities, finding voting places that are convenient, accessible and available continues to be a significant challenge.

The MEA requires the Clerk to establish voting locations in the following locations:

- Institutions for the reception, treatment or vocational training of members or former members of the Canadian Armed Forces.
- Institutions in which, on nomination day, 20 or more beds are occupied by persons who are chronically ill or infirm.
- Retirement homes in which, on nomination day, 50 or more beds are occupied.<sup>11</sup>

In addition to the above, the Clerk established the following criteria when selecting voting locations:

- That electors are not required to travel a distance greater than an 800 metres radius from the voting place;

<sup>11</sup> Municipal Elections Act, 1996, s.45 (7)

- Space for a voting location be provided in residential buildings containing 300 or more dwelling units, or fewer units where the area facility does not have the infrastructure to accommodate the increased number of electors from the building;
  - That electors not be required to cross major arterial roads, valleys, rivers or other man-made or natural boundaries, unless pedestrian access is available via a traffic light, crosswalk, pathway, or bridge; and
  - Consideration be given for buildings with residents with special needs and buildings with a high percentage or number of senior residents where feasible.
- A barrier free route of travel from the parking lot/sidewalk to the building's accessible entrance. The route had to be firm, slip-resistant, level, and clear of obstructions such as pre-mounted signs, cement blocks, parked cars, garbage dumpsters, etc.
  - At least one accessible entrance connected to an accessible route. The entrance was required to be wide enough to accommodate scooters and wheelchairs.

Other general criteria for voting places included:

- adequate interior lighting
- adequate heat
- on-site washroom for use by election staff
- unencumbered access
- a minimum space of 40 m<sup>2</sup>
- preferably, access to a telephone
- electrical outlet within 15 m

Based on experience and feedback from the 2010 Election, Clerk's staff recognized the need to physically inspect each voting place on multiple occasions and meet with on-site representatives to ensure their accessibility and availability on Election Day.

In the spring of 2013, three Clerk's staff with a background in building science inspected more than 1,850 potential voting places. Each potential voting place was assessed to ensure that the follow accessibility criteria were met:

- Accessible parking with appropriate signage. If there was no accessible parking space a regular parking space would be designated as accessible use only.

## Voting Places

Where necessary, modifications were made to existing voting places to make them accessible. However, it is becoming more difficult every election to identify sufficient accessible voting places that do not require substantial modifications.

Of the 1,850 voting places inspected, 1,679 were deemed to be available and accessible, or could be made accessible through the installation of a temporary ramp, transitional strip, custom door handle or by assigning an Accessibility Officer. In total, 37 temporary door handles and 65 temporary ramps or transitional strips were installed and 1,005 Accessibility Officers were hired for locations without automated power door openers or to operate an elevator or direct voters to the accessible entrance, if it differed from the main entrance.

Each of the 1,679 voting places was re-inspected in spring of 2014 and again in the fall to ensure their availability and accessibility.

The 1,679 voting locations used in 2014 represented an increase of 117 locations, or 7.5%, from the 2010 election. The need for additional voting places was due to the number of newly occupied condominiums as well as a review of the 2010 voter turnout figures.



# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **School concerns about security.** Principals are increasingly wary of hosting a voting place due to security concerns over the public having open access to school buildings during the school day. The lack of a permanent solution to this challenge will continue to make it difficult to coordinate with school boards and principals on the use of schools.
- **Planned school closures.** School closings will put further pressure on the Clerk to find accessible voting locations in our communities as there is heavy reliance on the use of schools as voting places.
- **Lack of accessible locations.** Aging infrastructure and a lack of renovations meant that many potential voting locations were not accessible to AODA standards.

## Recommendations

1. Continue to lobby the school boards and the provincial government to have a Professional Development (PD) day on Election Day.
2. Continue to conduct multiple inspections of voting places beginning in early 2017.
3. Whenever possible ensure voting locations are accessible by public transit.



## Voting Equipment & Results

### Highlights

**98%**

results received by 9 p.m. on election day

**1,900**

tabulators prepared, tested & deployed

**50**

VATs prepared, tested & deployed

**100%**

accuracy of results delivered by tabulators

**574**

technical support calls on election day

Every voting location was equipped with a vote tabulator.<sup>12</sup> The vote tabulators scanned the paper ballots marked by voters and recorded the votes onto a memory card. When voting locations closed at 8 p.m., voting place staff turned a key inside the tabulator to produce results, which were both printed and sent wirelessly to the City Clerk's Office via modem. This technology allowed the City Clerk to announce the unofficial results on election night quickly and accurately.

A tabulator call centre was established to provide tabulator technical support to staff on Election Day.

---

<sup>12</sup> By-law 79-2000 was enacted to authorize the use of vote-counting equipment for municipal elections.

The call centre received 574 calls between 7 a.m. and 9 p.m. The issues included: ballot feed/paper feed/printing problems (38.9%); operator/procedural problems (36.4%); technical errors (14.3%); and missing supplies (3.3%). The remaining 7.1% of the calls were classified as "other". About 86% of the issues were resolved over the phone. The remaining issues were resolved by tabulator technicians deployed to specific locations as required.

In addition to the tabulators, 50 Voter Assist Terminals (VATs) were prepared and deployed during Advance Vote and on Election Day. The Voter Assist Terminal is an electronic ballot-marking machine that enables persons with disabilities to mark their ballot privately and independently through the use of assistive devices including audio, Braille keypad, sip/puff devices and rocker paddles. A VAT was available at every Advance Vote location and at one location in each ward on Election Day. A total of 654 voters used the VAT in 2014, an increase of 160% over 2010.

Immediately after the close of polls at 8 p.m. on election night, election staff at each of the 1,679 voting locations began processing and reporting results from the vote tabulators. Results were communicated by modem transmission within minutes of the polls closing from 88% of voting locations. The remaining locations phoned in their results by 9 p.m. (one hour after the close of polls). All results were later verified by downloading the data from tabulator Smart Cards.

## Voting Equipment & Results



# moving forward

---

## Pressures

- **Aging tabulators.** The City's vote tabulators were procured in 1999 and have been used in five municipal elections (2000, 2003, 2006, 2010, and 2014), four by-elections and 45 contract elections.<sup>13</sup> The tabulators' current 2G modems will not be supported by mobile network providers in 2018. These modems must be upgraded, to enable the tabulators to wirelessly transmit the election results in 2018.
- **Changes to the electoral system.** The current review of the MEA may lead to changes in the municipal electoral system as early as 2016. These legislative changes may require modifications or even replacement of existing vote tabulators.

## Recommendations

1. Investigate the feasibility of upgrading or replacing existing tabulators for the 2018 municipal elections in order to meet challenges of changing technology and a potential change to the method of voting and tabulating results.
2. Investigate new technology that allows people to vote anywhere, including the capability to print ballots "on demand" and mark voters as voted on a centralized electronic voters list.

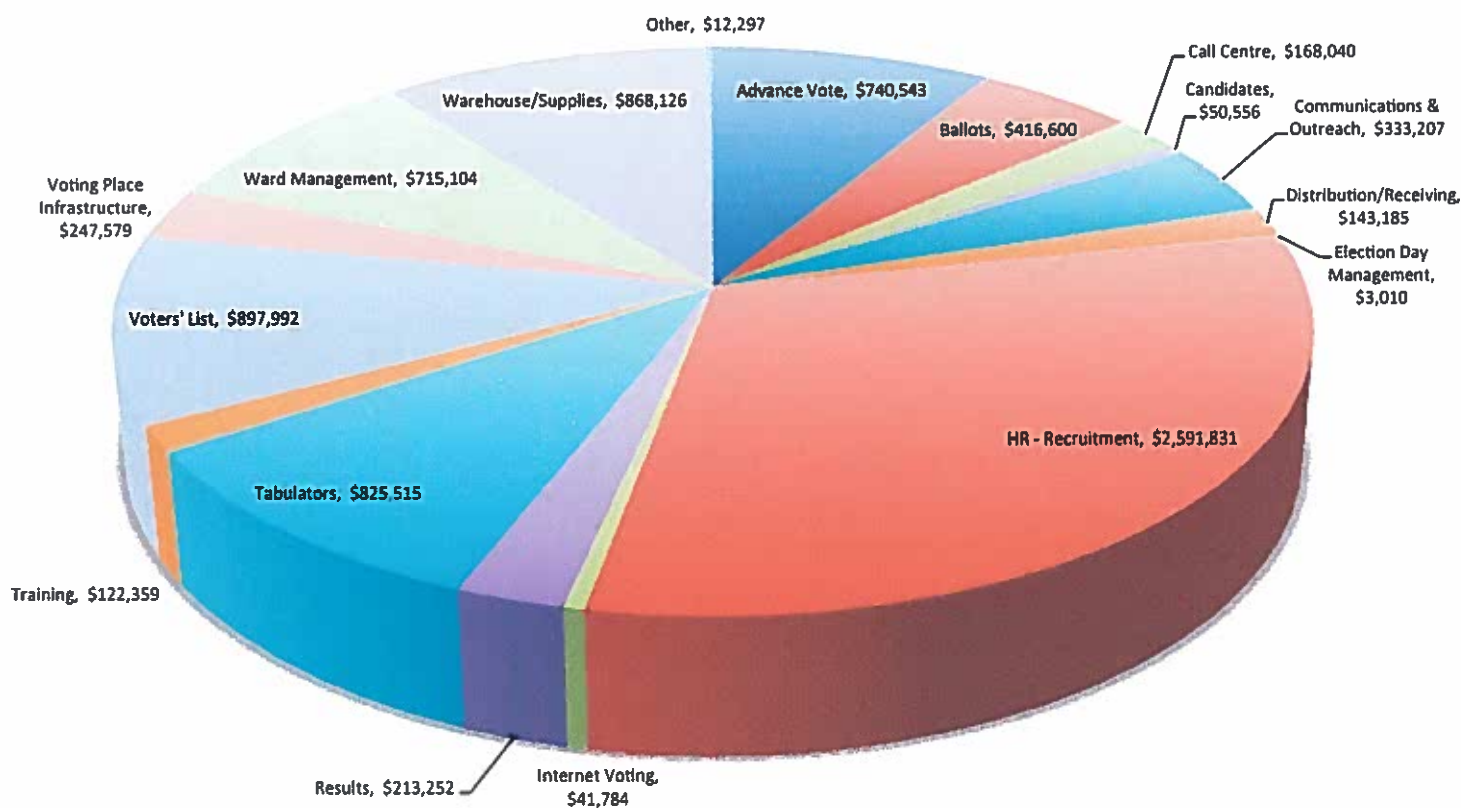
---

<sup>13</sup> Figure includes elections for both jurisdictions and organizations.

## Election Budget

The overall expenditure for the 2014 Municipal Election was \$8,390,900, which increased by 21% over 2010, due to an expanded Advance Vote model, increased number of voting locations and additional staff requirements.

As shown in the chart below, the biggest cost, as in most elections, was human resources. Staffing needs increased significantly over 2010 due to the expansion of Advance Vote (number of days and locations), the addition of a Revision Officer at each voting location and an increase in the number of voting locations.



Other areas where there were cost increases included:

- **Ballots** – Printing costs increased as more ballots were printed due to the increased number of voters, expanded Advance Vote and the addition of a “Vote Anywhere” location at City Hall. The ballot size also increased from 14” to 17” to accommodate the increased number of candidates.
- **Advance Vote** – The increased number of locations, operational days, and the addition of technology increased the cost of this program. The new Advance Vote model allowed Election Services to meet the demands of a voter turnout that doubled from 2010.

## moving forward

---

### Pressures

- **Increasing voting population.** The number of voters in Toronto will continue to increase for each election. More voters requires more voting locations, staff, ballots and associated technology.
- **Changes to ward boundaries.** Changes to ward boundaries, and possibly the number of wards, will require the identification of new voting locations, ward management offices and the hiring of additional support staff.
- **Increases to service level.** The public demand for more convenient ways to vote will require more technology and voting methods to be explored and piloted. Staffing and technology costs are expected to increase accordingly.

### Recommendations

1. Continue to pursue cost effective strategies of maximizing the life of the current vote tabulators. For example, by upgrading the modems of the vote tabulators.
2. Embrace technologies that reduce the numbers of election staff requirements. For example, doing more recruitment and training on line and pushing services such as the contribution rebate program and voters’ list updating to an online self-service model.

## moving forward to 2018

---

Preparations for the 2018 Municipal Election are well underway. The City Clerk remains committed to modernizing the electoral process, while at the same time increasing the level of service and accessibility for all voters and adapting to legislative changes. The Clerk is aware of the increased risks to the integrity of the election that new technology can bring. In addition to complexity and risk, new technology can also increase the cost of an election and require more resources to integrate with other systems used by the City. Therefore, the Clerk will seek to balance the convenience that new technology brings with the principles of the Municipal Elections Act, while controlling the cost of administering municipal elections.

In order to maintain this balance between convenience, integrity and cost while preparing for 2018, the City Clerk and the staff of the Clerk's Office will follow three guiding principles.

**1. Integrate Technology.** The Clerk will continue to innovate and investigate how technology can best be used to enhance the voting experience and election processes including:

- Looking at what additional election services can be provided online to increase customer service and realize efficiencies
- Working with partners to increase the accuracy of the voters' list
- Educating voters and candidates on changes to legislation, campaigning and voting
- Disseminating election material and information through a variety of media
- Making greater use of technology to allow voters to choose when and where to vote
- Engaging voters of all ages
- Enhancing online tools for candidates to manage their campaigns



**VOTE  
HERE**

**2. Make Voting Easier.** In response to the demand for convenience of stakeholders and the growth in voter turnout observed during the past two election cycles, the Clerk is committed to finding ways to making voting easier, including:

- Providing more ways and opportunities to vote
- Continuing to demonstrate a commitment to accessibility by meeting or exceeding AODA requirements
- Working with partners to provide more convenient ways for voters to update their information on the voters' list
- Piloting new technologies and continuing to explore the feasibility of voting online

**3. Adapt to Legislative Changes.** Two potential legislative changes are on the horizon that could radically alter how the Clerk's Office administers the election, how voters vote and how candidates campaign.

- The on-going **Toronto Ward Boundary Review** will result in changes to ward boundaries and possibly the number of

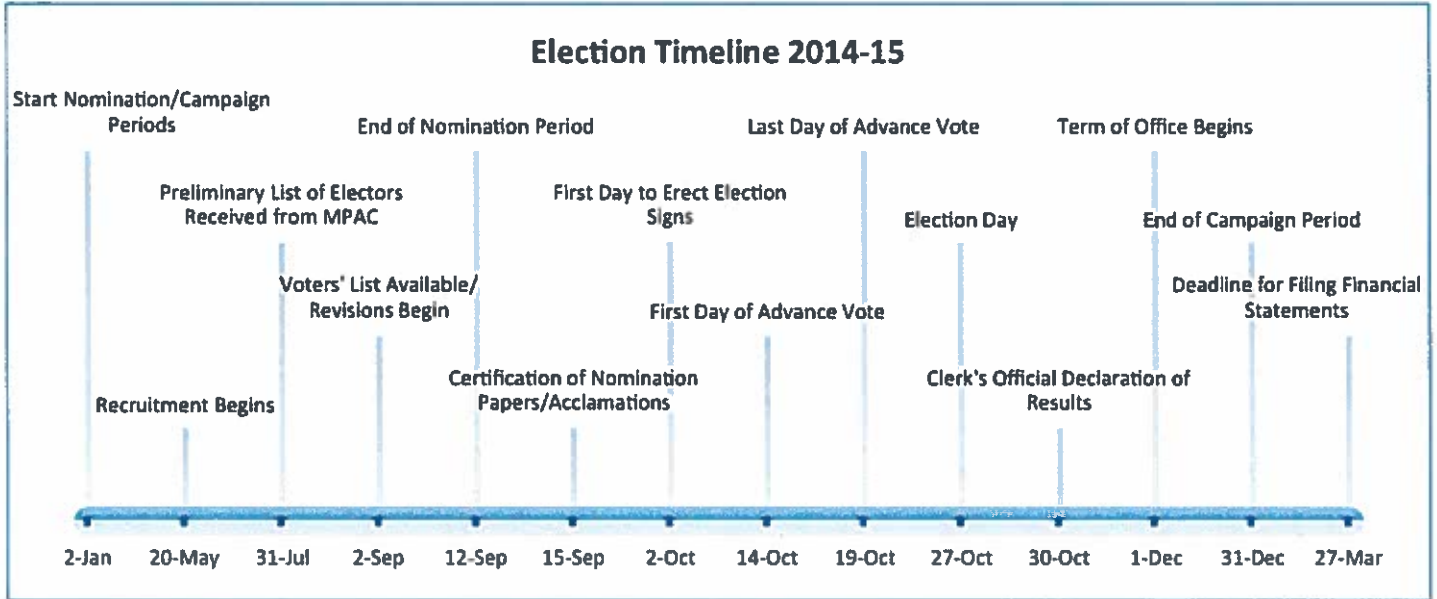
wards and elected offices in the City of Toronto. These changes will impact on the location and number of voting places, the design of ballots and the number of staff needed to administer the election.

- **The review of the Municipal Elections Act.** Although we do not yet know the extent of changes to the MEA, we anticipate legislative changes will affect our processes, systems and education.

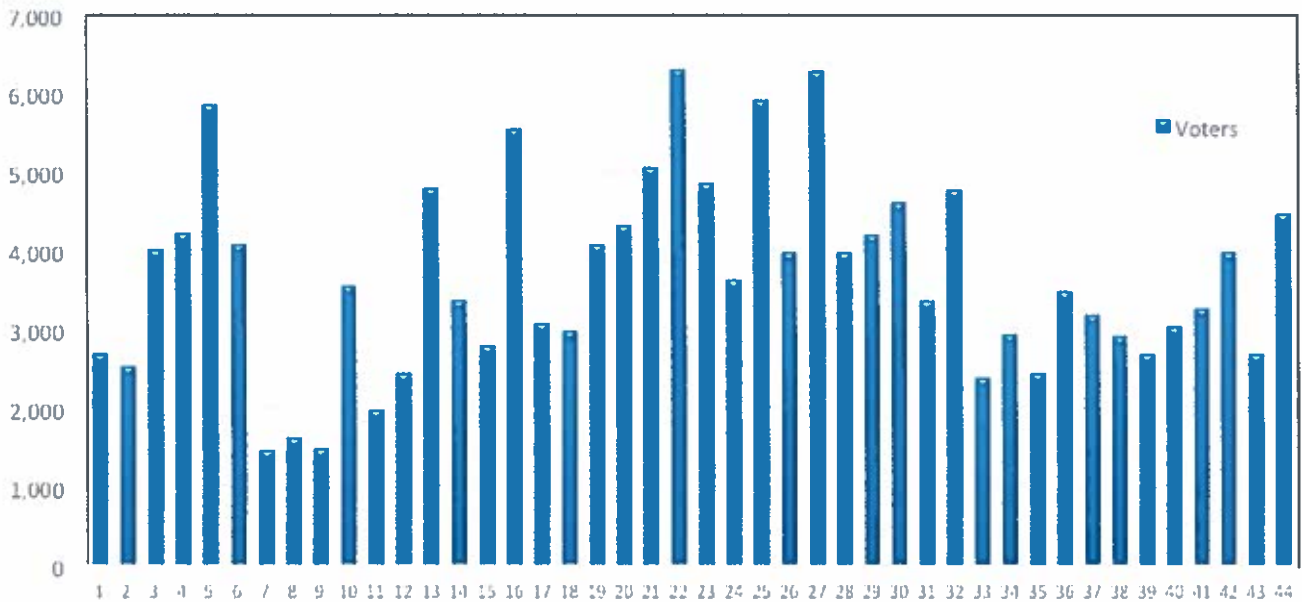
Moving forward to 2018 and beyond, the City Clerk and staff of Clerk's Office will continue to innovate and refine the election process. The lessons learned from 2014 and previous elections will be built on and technology will be further integrated to enhance voter experience and streamline the administration of elections. External pressures such as evolving technology, new legislation and the changing demographics of the electorate demand that the planning and administration of elections continually adapt, while at the same time remaining true to the principles of democracy and universal franchise.



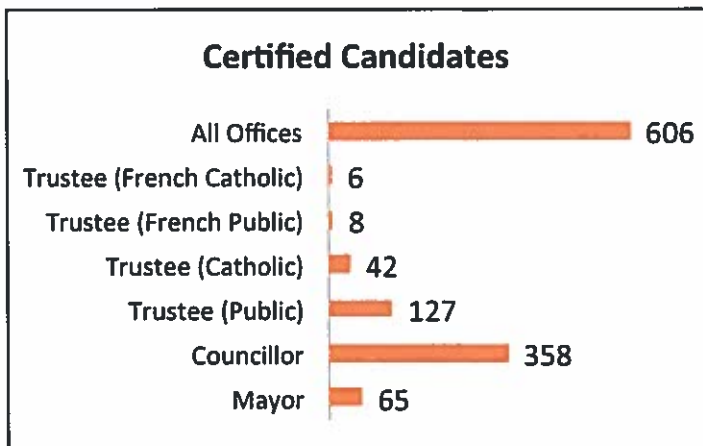
# Appendix A: Charts & Graphs



### 2014 Advance Vote Turnout by Ward



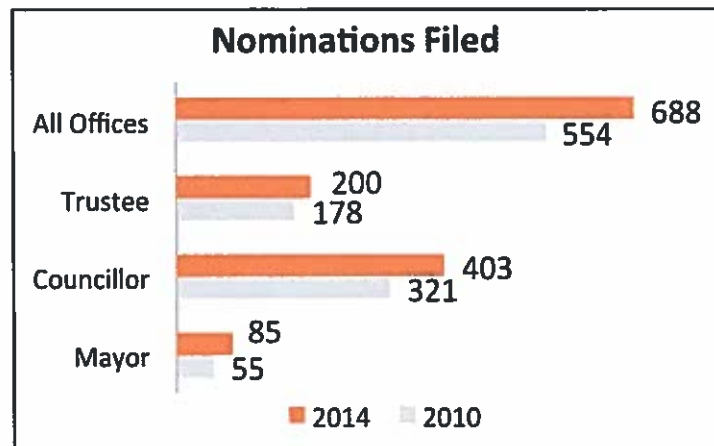
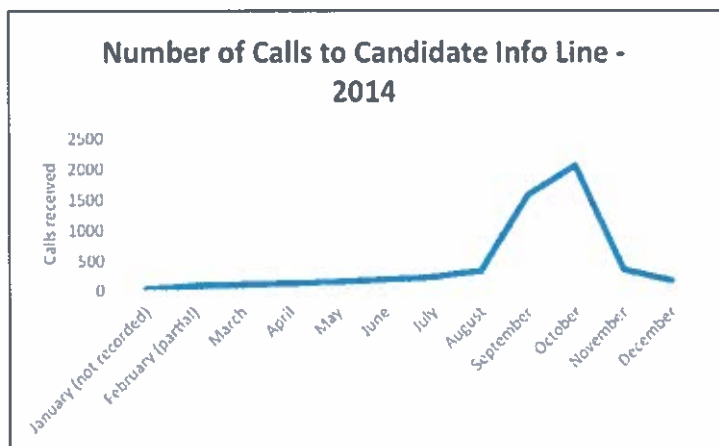
# Candidates



### Nominations and Certifications

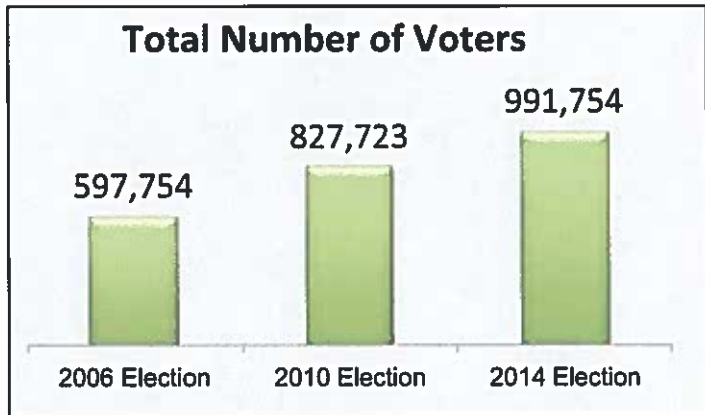
A record number of nominations were filed of which 606 were certified, a 27% increase over 2010.

82 withdrawals were received before the deadline on Nomination Day.



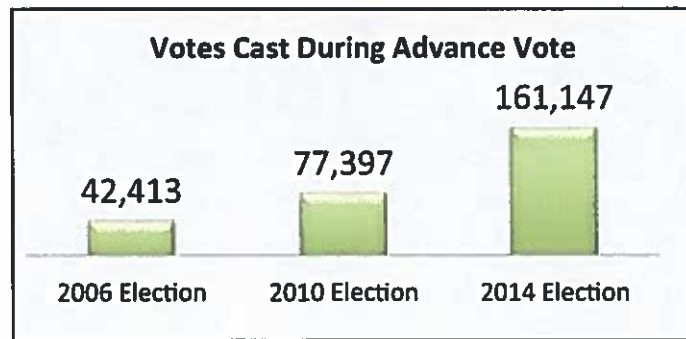
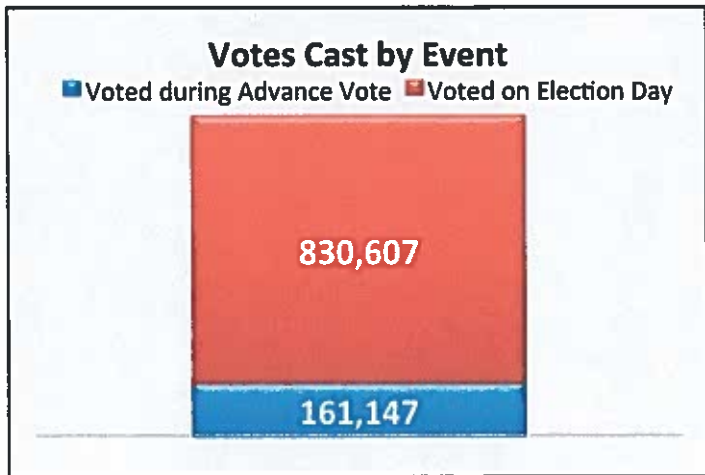
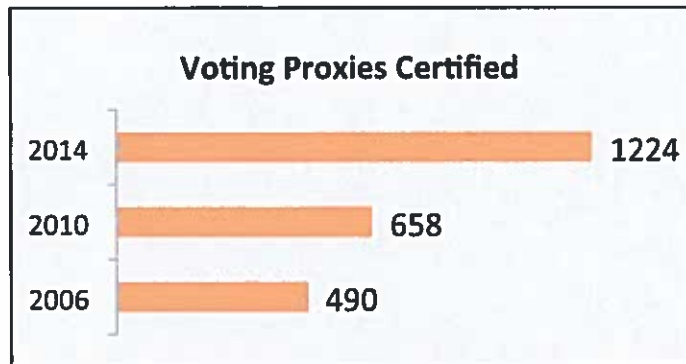
# Appendix A: Charts and Graphs

## Voting Trends



There were 219,897 revisions to the voters' list, with 1.7% completed through Election Services and 98.3% completed at the voting place.

The number of voting proxies certified has increased 150% over the last 3 elections, with 1,224 certified in 2014.



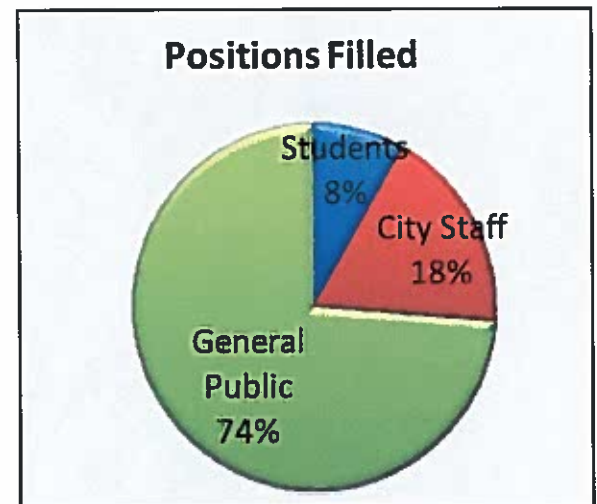
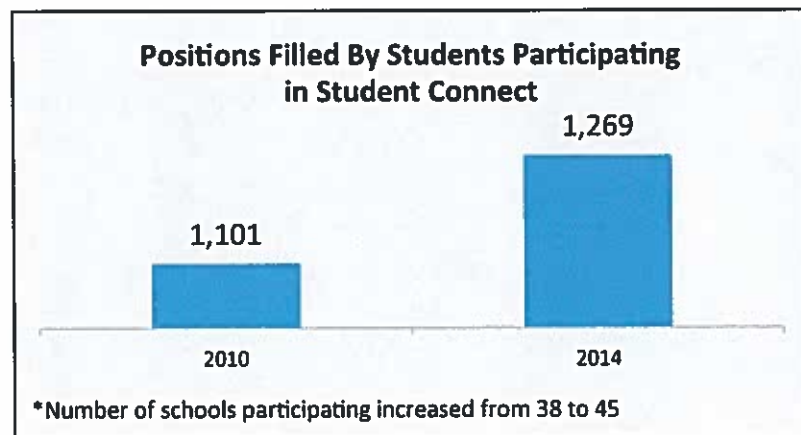
## Employment Trends



### Training

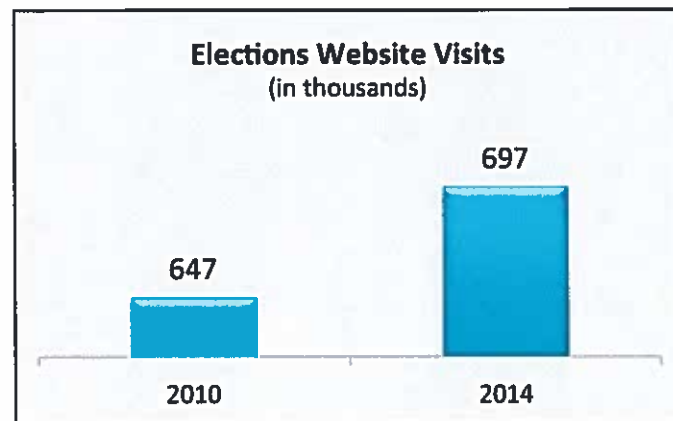
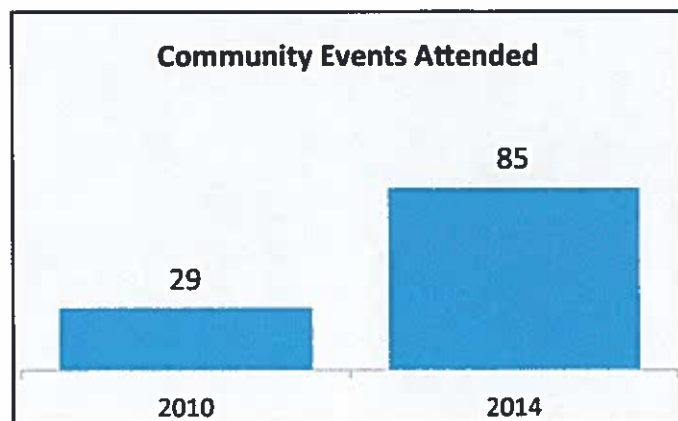
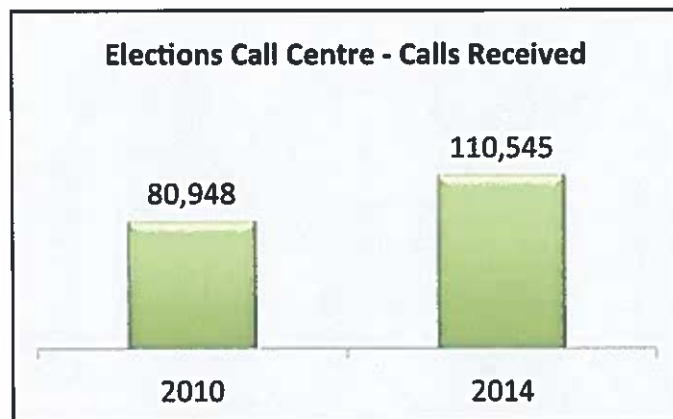
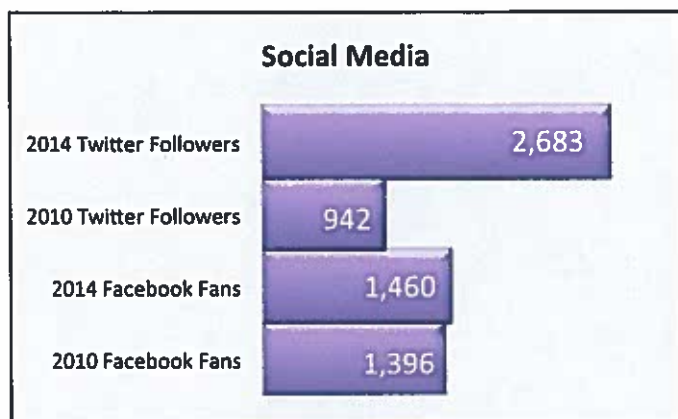
941 training in-class sessions totalling 2,970 hours, were conducted by 57 trainers from across the City.

Training was enhanced with 18 online courses reinforcing training messages and election processes. The online courses were accessed 7,069 times.



## Appendix A: Charts and Graphs

### Communications and Outreach





[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

This is **Exhibit C** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

**Election Services  
2018 Work Plan**

Key Objective		Key Deliverables		Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<b>Election Planning and Delivery</b>						
<p><b>Council Reports</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Use of City Resources During an Election Period Policy</li> <li>Compliance Audit Committee Selection Panel Report</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Staff Report, with updated Policy Q&amp;As</li> <li>Support CMO's Implementation Plan</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Executive Committee Jan 24</li> <li>Council Jan 31, Feb 1,2</li> <li>February to April</li> <li>Council must adopt policy by May 1</li> </ul>	Linh Art			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance Audit Committee Selection Panel Report</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support drafting of the Staff Report</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>January Council for Appointment of Selection Panel, possibly Executive Committee April, then Council</li> <li>Deadline to establish a Compliance Audit Committee is October 1</li> </ul>	Art			
<p><b>Policies and Procedures</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Establish required policies and procedures to inform public and guide staff ensuring fairness, integrity, openness, transparency, process efficiency, consistency and compliance with relevant legislation</li> <li>Ensure integration of election processes</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post on the website all public facing policies and procedures and communicate their availability</li> <li>Develop and publish all operational procedures in Confluence and disseminate/publish to all staff</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>December 31 for Alternative Voting Procedures</li> <li>Policies &amp; procedures: March 27</li> <li>April 1</li> </ul>	Art Christopher			

February 1, 2018



Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<p><b>Third Party Election Advertising</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulfill all legislative requirements for the administration of third party advertising (TPA) registration and financial filings</li> <li>• Ensure TPAs are provided with information to enable them to exercise their rights under the Municipal Elections Act</li> <li>• Implement a registration program which meets legislative requirements and provides the necessary information, resources and tools for individual, corporations and trade unions wishing to register as TPAs</li> <li>• Ensure delivery of accessible, responsive and excellent customer service to all our customers (public, electors and TPAs)</li> <li>• Plan and implement a strategy for issues management, including escalation and enforcement of third party advertising infractions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plan, secure and implement resources and processes for an estimated 100+ TPAs</li> <li>• Implement registration plan addressing statutory requirements, customer service, certification process, disclosure and record keeping, provision of related materials</li> <li>• Plan and deliver a 6-month ongoing certification process for the City Clerk to certify TPA registrations</li> <li>• Implement communication plan and coordinate with partners in Public Engagement and Strategic Communications (Bulletins and Notices)</li> <li>• Procurement of external law firm for enforcement</li> <li>• Deliver 2 Information Sessions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• January to May</li> <li>• May to October</li> <li>• <b>Registration period May 1 to October 19</b></li> <li>• Beginning May</li> <li>• Info Sessions: April and July</li> </ul>	<p>Linh Jacinta</p>	
<p><b>Candidates</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulfill all legislative requirements for the administration of candidate nominations and financial filings</li> <li>• Ensure candidates are provided with information to enable them to exercise their rights under the Municipal Elections Act</li> <li>• Implement a candidate/nomination program which meets both legislative and accessibility requirements and provides the necessary information, resources and tools for individuals wishing to run for office</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plan, secure and implement resources and processes for an estimated 700+ candidates</li> <li>• Implement nominations plan addressing new/existing requirements, certification process, disclosure and record keeping, provision of related materials</li> <li>• Provide candidates with ward maps, voters lists and final expense limits</li> <li>• Deliver an airtight certification process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 1</li> <li>• <b>Nomination period May 1 to July 27</b></li> <li>• May 1 – July 27/Election Day</li> <li>• September 4/25</li> <li>• <b>By July 30 4 pm</b></li> </ul>	<p>Art Gail Christopher</p>	

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure delivery of accessible, responsive and excellent customer service to all our customers (public, electors and candidates)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement communication plan and coordinate with partners in Public Engagement and Strategic Communications</li> <li>Provide regular Bulletins and Statutory Notices</li> <li>Conduct 5 Information Sessions</li> <li>Implement Customer Service addressing issues management, complaints, knowledge base, identifying front counter processes for nomination process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Early February</li> <li>Monthly from June 1</li> <li>April through July</li> <li>Before Election Day/Plan for before July 27</li> </ul>		
<p><b>Voting Places</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure sufficient allocation of publicly accessible voting places for election day</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voting places inspected</li> <li>Voting places report for each ward</li> <li>Secure permits for all voting places</li> <li>Secure furniture suppliers</li> <li>Produce ward maps</li> <li>Coordinate accessible access to voting places</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>March 31</li> <li>April 10</li> <li>April 3 – September</li> <li>Mid-May</li> <li>September 3</li> <li>September</li> </ul>	<p>Joan Zoe</p>	
<p><b>Voters' List</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure the availability of an accurate voters' list</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request PLE from MPAC</li> <li>Load and cleanse the PLE</li> <li>QA the cleansed list</li> <li>Produce the PLE for Candidates</li> <li>Receive and load the Supplementary List of Electors</li> <li>Produce the Interim List of Changes for Candidates</li> <li>Create Advance Vote lists</li> <li>Produce Election Day (alpha-split) Voters' Lists</li> <li>Enter all Voters' List Amendments</li> <li>Submit Final List of Changes to MPAC</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>June 1</li> <li>July 20</li> <li>July 27 – Aug 24</li> <li>September 4</li> <li>September 10</li> <li>September 15</li> <li>October 5</li> <li>October 15</li> <li>October 23 – November 22</li> <li>November 22</li> </ul>	<p>Joan Danny</p>	

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<p><b>Advance Vote Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide sufficient additional voting opportunities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 48 voting places inspected &amp; confirmed</li> <li>• Voting places report for each ward</li> <li>• Secure permits for all voting places</li> <li>• Staff &amp; schedule 3400 voting place positions</li> <li>• Secure technology and support</li> <li>• Support Advance Vote through Advance Vote central</li> <li>• Debrief</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• February 1</li> <li>• February 1</li> <li>• March 1</li> <li>• End of June</li> <li>• September</li> <li>• October</li> <li>• November 22</li> </ul>	<p>Rachel Megan</p>	
<p><b>Election Day Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Establish a multi-level Election Day response strategy and decentralized service delivery model to support voting place staff across the city, respond to public and media inquiries and resolve issues efficiently throughout the day</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruit and assign Ward Manager/Assistant Ward Managers</li> <li>• Kick-off event</li> <li>• Secure 24 Ward Centres</li> <li>• Recruit 600 supervisors, 140 ward centre staff</li> <li>• Inspect all voting locations</li> <li>• Secure technology and support</li> <li>• Provide Training</li> <li>• Ward Centre Simulation</li> <li>• Voting Place Simulation</li> <li>• Election Central Simulation</li> <li>• De-Brief</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• January</li> <li>• January 17, 2018</li> <li>• January</li> <li>• March – June</li> <li>• May – June, October</li> <li>• September</li> <li>• February-October</li> <li>• June</li> <li>• September</li> <li>• October</li> <li>• November 22</li> </ul>	<p>Rachel Kelly</p>	
<p><b>Recruitment</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recruit approximately 15,000 qualified staff for advance vote and voting day</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hire 14 recruiters</li> <li>• Develop and deliver an enhanced assessment tool</li> <li>• Recruitment campaign (internal and external)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early May</li> <li>• Mid-May</li> <li>• January – Internal</li> <li>• April – External</li> <li>• Adopt a Poll open early January, close early March</li> <li>• Recruitment open late May to election day</li> </ul>	<p>Colin Lena</p>	

Key Objective	Key Deliverables		Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<b>Training</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Train 15,000 individuals to conduct election business in compliance with legislation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Schedule 75 trainers for session delivery</li> <li>Conduct 23 train-the-trainer sessions</li> <li>Recruit members of the disability community to participate in election accessibility training</li> <li>Produce job aids, lesson plans and presentations for classroom training</li> <li>Online 10 training modules developed</li> <li>Conduct 1,099 training sessions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>February 1</li> <li>Mid-Feb. to Mid-Sept.</li> <li>July</li> <li>Mid-June</li> <li>Late June</li> <li>Sept. 29 to Oct. 21</li> </ul>	Colin Tamara Ely		
<b>Communications</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Educate and inform the public about the electoral process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Social Media Plan</li> <li>Advertising Plan</li> <li>Media Relations Plan</li> <li>Marketing and Collateral Plan</li> <li>Website Revamp and Update</li> <li>Media Event</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>January</li> <li>February</li> <li>February</li> <li>March</li> <li>May</li> <li>Early October</li> </ul>	Carole Jenn Nick		
<b>Outreach</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Build strategic partnerships to raise awareness and share information on elections and how to participate in municipal government.</li> <li>Create meaning engagement opportunities that align with the diverse needs of the community and stakeholder</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase public reach through the development of strategic partnerships</li> <li>Build and maintain relationships with new and existing internal and external partners</li> <li>Increase consultations with individuals and groups knowledgeable in providing services to our various stakeholders in order to gain a better understanding of their needs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> <li>Ongoing</li> <li>Ongoing</li> </ul>	Carole Jasmyn Theresa		

Key Objective	Key Deliverables		Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<p><b>Accessibility Report</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare a report about the identification, removal and prevention of barriers that affect electors and candidates with disabilities as required under the MEA</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meet with the internal accessibility committee to drive the accessibility plan in all aspects of the 2018 Election, monitor progress, identify and resolve issues</li> <li>Submit draft Accessibility Report for review and approvals</li> <li>Post final report on the City's website</li> <li>Print the report for dissemination as required</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> <li>December 3</li> <li>January 20, 2019</li> <li>End of January 2019</li> </ul>	Jasmyrn Carole		
<p><b>Call Centre</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement a tier two call centre to support escalated calls from 311 and the public</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hire Coordinator/Call Centre Lead</li> <li>Hire 20 Call Centre Agents—two phases</li> <li>Create manuals and deliver training</li> <li>Operation support for election teams</li> <li>311 Partnership – training and knowledgebase</li> <li>Phone inventory, Call Flows, Voicemail tree and schedules</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>March</li> <li>April/August</li> </ul>	Carole Jenn		
<p><b>Warehouse (Operations &amp; Logistics)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensure provision of sufficient election supplies, ballots and materials required for the conduct of the election and the efficient and accurate distribution of all related materials and equipment</li> <li>Secure all election supplies, materials and equipment post-election</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hire warehouse supervisor</li> <li>Procure all required supplies</li> <li>Hire 30 warehouse staff</li> <li>Secure 24 receiving centres</li> <li>Determine final ballot quantities</li> <li>Assemble voting place &amp; other supplies</li> <li>Receive and distribute 2 million ballots</li> <li>Distribute training &amp; voting place supplies</li> <li>Receive and secure election supplies, materials and equipment</li> <li>Hire 25 Receiving Supervisors, 80 team leads and 550 receivers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>January</li> <li>by June 30</li> <li>April - July</li> <li>January 31</li> <li>August</li> <li>September</li> <li>September</li> <li>October</li> <li>October 6-23</li> <li>June</li> </ul>	Rachel Julia Terry Dan		

February 1, 2018

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procure contract for transportation for distribution and receiving of all election supplies, materials and equipment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>July – October</li> </ul>		
<b>Procurement</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To procure necessary goods and services through PMMD for the 2018 election.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voting Place furniture RFQ</li> <li>Ballots</li> <li>Auditor for Financial Statements &amp; Compliance Audit Committee</li> <li>VA and TRA - Wireless Modems</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May</li> <li>Q1</li> <li>December</li> <li>Q1</li> </ul>	All	
<b>Home Visit Pilot Program</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To provide voters with disabilities improved opportunities to cast their ballots privately and independently.</li> <li>To provide an alternative accessible and secure voting method for those who are unable to leave their residence.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver a pilot home voting program for homebound electors based on 900 visits</li> <li>Hire a Coordinator, 3 EA's and 80 Home Visit Officers</li> <li>Develop process documents, manuals and training materials</li> <li>Complete vulnerability screening for all home visit staff</li> <li>Manage ballot tabulation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>October 6-14</li> <li>Feb. – Sept.</li> <li>Feb. – May</li> <li>September</li> <li>October</li> </ul>	Winnie Carole	
<b>Pension Elections</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct Boards of Trustees Elections for the Metropolitan Toronto Police Benefit Fund and the Metropolitan Toronto Pension Plan in accordance with By-law 181-81</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Produce a call for nominations</li> <li>Issue ballots</li> <li>Deadline for ballot submission</li> <li>Conduct hand count and produce results</li> <li>Send out declaration of results</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>August 21 (with Sept. 21 deadline)</li> <li>Third week of September</li> <li>November 16</li> <li>November 19</li> <li>November 24</li> <li>February/March</li> </ul>	Mary	
<b>By-Election Readiness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To conduct by-elections as required</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Develop a plan to conduct by-elections as required including lead, staffing strategy, technology requirements and any other requirements</li> </ul>		All	

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<b>The Election Technology Program</b>				
<p><b>2018 Election Program</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To employ technology that supports seamless customer service, constant innovation, a web-enabled Election and enhances information security and privacy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lead the management of the Program to effectively achieve objectives, within budget and on time.</li> <li>Test, perform security assessments (PIA/TRAVA/Pen), confirm web accessibility and place into production:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Voters List Management System (VLMS)</li> <li>Voting Place Management System (VPMS)</li> <li>Ward Boundary software (vBoundary)</li> <li>Election Day Management System (EDMS)</li> <li>Toronto Election Management Information System (TEMIS)</li> <li>Election Night Management System (ENMS)</li> <li>Toronto Election Results Application (TERA)</li> <li>MyVote</li> <li>CEMA (Candidates)</li> <li>CEMA (Third Party)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On-going</li> <li>Jan – May 31</li> <li>Jan</li> <li>Jan</li> <li>Jan</li> <li>Feb</li> <li>April</li> <li>April</li> <li>April</li> <li>March</li> <li>March</li> <li>April/May</li> </ul>	<p>John</p> <p>John Joon John Joon John Joon John Joon Rachel John</p> <p>John</p> <p>John Carole</p> <p>John Carole Art/Linh</p> <p>Muki, Simon Allan, Tiffany</p> <p>Muki, Simon Tiffany</p>	
<p><b>Voting Technology</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliver voting equipment with proper procedures and protocols in place to ensure the accuracy of the equipment and delivery of timely accurate election results</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Successfully install and test 1,850 LTE internal modems into vote counting equipment</li> <li>Produce, proof and test 2.3 million ballots for use in logic and accuracy testing, training, outreach and voting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>June 30</li> <li>August</li> <li>August</li> </ul>		

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perform preventative maintenance on all vote tabulators and Voter Assist Terminals</li> <li>Perform Logic and Accuracy testing on all tabulators and voter assist terminals deployed for voting days with sufficient supply in case of equipment failure on voting days</li> <li>Support the vote counting equipment during voting days</li> <li>Conduct end-to-end results systems tests, each building on the results achieved in previous tests, identifying and mitigating any performance issues ahead of election day</li> <li>Successfully accumulate, aggregate and publish election results:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>75% by 8:30 pm</li> <li>90% by 9:00 pm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>September</li> <li>Oct 6-14, Oct 22</li> <li>June, July, August, October 1</li> <li>October 22</li> </ul>	Allan Allan Tiffany Simon Muki Simon Muki	
<b>Campaign Finance and Disclosure</b>				
<b>Candidates and Third Party Election Advertising</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fulfill statutory requirement and inform candidates and registered third party advertisers of the campaign finance and disclosure requirements and deadlines</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plan and manage the intake and processing of an estimated:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For candidates: 600+ campaign financial filings and 100+ requests for extensions</li> <li>For TPAs: 80+ campaign financial filings for and 10+ requests for extensions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Communication Plan (Notices and Bulletins)</li> <li>Implementation and Service Delivery Plan (issues management, knowledge base, front counter processes)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadline to provide notice of financial filing and penalties to candidates is October 22</li> <li>Campaign period ends December 31</li> <li>Deadline to extend a campaign to erase a deficit is December 31</li> <li>Deadline for primary financial statements is March 29, 2019</li> </ul>	Art Gail Christopher Linh Jacinta	



Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<b>Compliance Audit Committee</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fulfill statutory requirement to establish a Compliance Audit Committee</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support Toronto Public Appointments unit to establish a Compliance Audit Committee panel and members</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadline to establish a Compliance Audit Committee is October 1</li> </ul>	Art	
<b>Legal Challenges and Issues</b>				
<b>Ward Boundary</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support CMO communications plan regarding new ward boundaries and Legal Services regarding the leave to appeal application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Create a webpage with relevant information and links related to the new ward boundary and update as required</li> <li>Provide support to Legal as required</li> <li>Support the CMO communications strategy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> </ul>	Fiona Carole	
<b>Cusimano Prosecution</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support Legal with the prosecution as required.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provide support to Legal as required during 5 day hearing scheduled for late May 2018.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial dates scheduled for May 28, 29 and 30 and June 5 and 6,</li> </ul>	Art	
<b>Lottery Licensing</b>				
Ensure the licensing process is conducted in accordance with legislation and the regulatory framework	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Educate and enforce to ensure eligibility and compliance requirements are met for all licensed charitable organizations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> </ul>	Colin Mary	
<b>Staff Training and Development</b>				
Facilitate required group staff training	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MEA training for Elections staff</li> <li>Other training TBD</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TBD</li> </ul>	Fiona and Managers	

February 1, 2018

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
<b>Continual Improvement and Change Management</b>				
Participate in the CCO Strategic Planning process to update the Clerks 5-year Strategic Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attend meetings as required</li> <li>Input into updated Strategic Plan</li> </ul>	TBD	Linh Carole Christopher	
<b>Employee Engagement and Wellness</b>				
Support employee engagement and wellness through a variety of initiatives and activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly Staff meetings</li> <li>Wellness Newsletters</li> <li>Monday Morning Newsletter</li> <li>Ongoing Teambuilding events</li> <li>Support Corporate Initiatives (i.e., United Way)</li> <li>Create new employee orientation manual</li> </ul>	Ongoing	All	
<b>Other Initiatives</b>				
Staff participation in City Clerk's Office/Corporate/External Committees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AMCTO Elections Working Group: Fiona, Linh and Jacinta</li> <li>CCO Information Management Team: Colin, John (also IML Lead)</li> <li>CCO Learning Team: Elly</li> <li>CCO Mentoring Program: Elly, Colin, Linh, Art, Fiona, Carole, Rachel, Joon</li> <li>CCO United Way: Tamara, Megan</li> <li>CCO Strategic Planning Committee: Carole, Linh and Christopher</li> <li>Inter-Divisional Staff Civic Engagement Leads team – Carole Boughannam</li> <li>Inter-Divisional Staff Team on Access and Equity – Carole Boughannam</li> </ul>	Ongoing	As assigned	

Key Objective	Key Deliverables	Deliverable Due Date	Project Lead(s)	Status
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Digital Communications/Web Revitalization Project team – Jennifer Gagnon and Nick Macaro</li> <li>Marketing Community of Practice – Jennifer Gagnon and Nick Macaro</li> <li>CCO Health and Wellness – Rachel Jewell (Co-Chair) and Theresa Bailie</li> <li>CCO DOC – Jennifer Gagnon</li> <li>Clerk's Learning Team (for Confluence) – Jennifer Gagnon</li> <li>CCO Web Team Chair – Jennifer Gagnon</li> <li>CCO Engagement Team Chair – Carole Boughannam</li> <li>Poverty Reduction Steering Comm - Fiona</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Building Maintenance/Improvements</b></p> <p>To continually manage daily building and warehouse operations ensuring building at 89 Northline Rd is in a state of good repair.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Procure temporary generator, install and test</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>January to September</li> </ul>	<p>Rachel Julia Terry</p>	
<p><b>Security Audit</b></p> <p>Undertake a Security Audit of 89 Northline through Facilities Division</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Security Audit completed with deficiencies identified</li> <li>Deficiencies addressed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TBD</li> </ul>	<p>Fiona Rachel Julia</p>	
<p><b>Business Continuity</b></p> <p>Ensure unit readiness for all emergency situations</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Communicate plan to all stakeholders</li> <li>Monitor and update plan accordingly</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> </ul>	<p>Carole Colin Rachel Fiona</p>	

This is **Exhibit D** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

# January 2018

January 2018							February 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	8	2	3	4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	15	9	10	11	12	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
14	22	16	17	18	19	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21	29	23	24	25	26	27	25	26	27	28			
28		30	31										

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Dec 31	Jan 1, 18 New Year's Day - Ely, Bappte	2 Adopt-A-Poll - Registration Begins - Lena Tolley Create Election in CEMA for TEMIS - Ely Bappte Last day to establish procedures/forms: vote counting equipment/alternative voting methods - Ely Bappte	3	4	5 Preliminary Procurement for warehouse starts - Terry Merchant	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15 Adopt-a-Poll Campaign launch - Tamara Panchoo	16	17 ELPT (Northline, Large Training Room) - Ely Bappte	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	Feb 1	2	3



# March 2018

March 2018							April 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Feb 25	26	27	28	Mar 1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Career Edge Posting - HR & Training - Lena Tolley ELP3 (Maybe Northline, Large Training Room - Prefer to host at Science Centre) - Ely, Baptie	Warehouse EA Interviews (Boardroom A) - Terry Merchant		Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Ely Baptie Election Intern Interviews (89 Northline Rd/Resource Centre) - Gail Baker Student Connect - Send info to schools - Lena Tolley		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
			Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Ely Baptie		Career Edge - Recruitment Job Call closes - Lena Tolley Last day to give notice of by-law passed question on ballot - Ely Baptie	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	2:00pm AON Workgroup - Voting Options and Provisions (City Hall, Committee Room #2) - Jasmyn Williams		Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Ely Baptie 2:00pm AON Workgroup - Voting Places and Customer Service (City Hall, Meeting Room C) - Jasmyn Williams	Adopt-A-Poll - Registration Closes - Lena Tolley		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	[CEE] team to relocate to CH - Gail Baker	Forms/supply decision approval drop dead date - Ely Baptie VPlace process decisions approval drop dead date - Ely Baptie	Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Ely Baptie Career Edge Interviews (89 Northline - Boardroom A) - Lena Tolley 2nd phase of warehouse procurement starts - Terry Merchant		Good Friday - Ely Baptie	No by-election if vacancy occurs after this date - Ely Baptie

# April 2018

April 2018							May 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30						31						

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Apr 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From Mar 6</li> <li>From Mar 26</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Career Edge Interviews (89 Northline - Boardroom A) - Lena Tolley</li> <li>Easter Monday - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Last day: board determinations - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Last day: divide subs/inform MPAC - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Prelim list of subs available internally</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Final supply requirements, resource calendar distributed - Ng Falkenstein</li> <li>Home Visit Project Lead Starts - Winnie</li> <li>Warehouse E.A. Start (3) - Terry Merchant</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Call Centre Project Lead Starts (Call)</li> <li>Accessability Plan Posted Online - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Toronto Accessability Advisory Committee Agenda Closing - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>PE Trainee Interviews - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Warehouse EA Interviews (Boardroom A) - Terry Merchant</li> <li>Becoming a Candidate Info Session (Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm #1)</li> <li>Candidate Info Sessions: set up taping/recording - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>PE Trainee Interviews - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Career Edge Staff - Hiring Complete - Lena Tolley</li> <li>Sample Voter Information Card Available - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Website Updated - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballot Parameter Input into Warehouse System - Terry Merchant</li> <li>Give LCEF Elector Count for Prelim Expense Limits - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>PE Intern Interviews (Resource Library)</li> <li>STAT AD 1 DCC approval deadline - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>9:00am PE Intern Interviews (Resource)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>STAT AD 1 published - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Set Up Election Voting Locations in Database - Lena Tolley</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presentation to Toronto Accessability Advisory Committee - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Third Party Advertising General Info Session (City Hall, Committee Room 2)</li> <li>YMCA Youth Leadership Program Elections 101 Presentation - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Career Edge Staff - Hiring Complete - Lena Tolley</li> <li>Sample Voter Information Card Available - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Website Updated - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	May 1	2	3	4	5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Set Up Election Voting Locations in Database - Lena Tolley</li> <li>P1 Call Centre Training (Northline, Small Training Room) - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Ballot RFP Closes - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Last Day for City to establish rules/procedures re. use of municipal Posting for EA/Career Edge Intern - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Yplace Policy/Procedure, drop dead date</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nomination and Registration Process Training for City Hall staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ward Mgmt recruiting supervisors and ward centre staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Set Up Election Voting Locations in Database - Lena Tolley</li> <li>P1 Call Centre Training (Northline, Small Training Room) - Elylly Baptiste</li> <li>Sherbourne Health Centre Ambassador Program Elections 101 Presentation - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nomination and Registration Process Training for Northline staff - Elylly Baptiste</li> </ul>		





# June 2018

June 2018							July 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31							29	30	31				
June 2018							July 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31							29	30	31				
June 2018							July 2018						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31							29	30	31				

SUNDAY

MONDAY

TUESDAY

WEDNESDAY

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY

May 27

28

29

30

31

Jun 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

# July 2018

July 2018

August 2018

	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
July 2018	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
August 2018	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31		26	27	28	29	30	31	

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Jul 1 ← From May 30 Canada Day - Ely, Baptie	2 Award Furniture RFO - Ely, Baptie Canada Day observed - Ely, Baptie	3 Attendance Clerk Recruitment begins - Tamara Panchoo Issue fleet DPO - Ely, Baptie Tentative list of VPlaces online - Ely, Baptie	4 Election Assistant Health and Safety Training (Small Training Room) - Ely, Baptie P3 Warehouse staff start - Ely, Baptie	5 Third Party Advertising General Info Session (City Hall, Committee room 2) - Ely, Baptie	6 Driver Training with Fleet - Terry, Merchant Scadding Court and Fringe Festival Citizenship Ceremony - Ely, Baptie	7 E-Day Emergency Driver job posting internally - Terry, Merchant Social Exchange Fair - Ely, Baptie
8	9 ELP6 (Supervisor Training Development): Supervisor training development (Maybe Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely, Baptie STAY AD 2 DCC approval deadline - Ely, Baptie	10 ELP7 (Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely, Baptie Results test: ENMS functionality - Ely, Baptie	11 Candidate info Session (Scarborough Civic Centre, Council Chamber - 7 p.m.) - Ely, Baptie	12 Candidate info Session (Scarborough Civic Centre, Council Chamber - 7 p.m.) - Ely, Baptie	13 Candidate info Session (Scarborough Civic Centre, Council Chamber - 7 p.m.) - Ely, Baptie	14 Candidate info Session (Scarborough Civic Centre, Council Chamber - 7 p.m.) - Ely, Baptie
15	16 Receive AD HOC PLE from MPAC - Danny Fung	17 P2 Call Centre interviews (T.B.D. Board Room A or Roger's Office) - Ely, Baptie	18 1000am Election Outreach Network Meeting - Jasmyn Williams	19 Load and Cleanse AD HOC PLE - Danny Fung Candidate info Session (Etobicoke Civic Centre, Council Chamber - 7 p.m.) - Gail Baker STAY AD 2 published - Ely, Baptie	20 Load and Cleanse AD HOC PLE - Danny Fung	21 Falsstaff Summerfest Event - Ely, Baptie
22	23 10 Election Assistants start (until October 31) - Ely, Baptie	24 1000am Accessibility Outreach Network - Jasmyn Williams	25 Load and Cleanse AD HOC PLE - Danny Fung News Release Close of Nominations - Ely, Baptie	26 Load and Cleanse AD HOC PLE - Danny Fung	27 Last day to revoke by-law re: question on ballot - Ely, Baptie Last day to withdraw nom. until 2 pm - Ely, Baptie Mayor Only: Last day to submit nominations, till 2 pm - Ely, Baptie Nomination Day - Noms, Close, at 2 pm -	28 Scarborough Centre for Healthy Communities Fair - Ely, Baptie
29	30 Load and Cleanse AD HOC PLE - Danny Fung Certification/rejection of noms, before 4 pm - Ely, Baptie Declaration of acclamations, at 4 pm - Ely, Baptie Proxies available when noms certified - Ely, Baptie	31 Deadline to have All General Supplies In-House - Ely, Baptie Earliest day for MPAC to deliver PLE - Ely, Baptie Receive VNF from MPAC, start cleansing - Ely, Baptie	Aug 1	2	3	4

# August 2018

September 2018

August 2018

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Jul 29	30	31	Aug 1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	Sep 1

Additional noms may be filed by 2 pm - Ely, Baptie  
 Withdrawal of additional noms by 2 pm - Ely, Baptie

Home Visit EAs start - Ely, Baptie  
 MPAC to produce new PEG reports for school boards - Ely, Baptie  
 P4 Warehouse staff start - Ely, Baptie  
 Start COA of voters' list - Ely, Baptie

ELP8 (Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely, Baptie  
 School boards to provide Clerk final determination of Trustees (if no. by Aug 17 Ministry will impose) - Ely, Baptie

Need on-site ward centre contacts by end of week - Ely, Baptie  
 Nominations Re-open for Councillor and Trustee - Ely, Baptie

Ballot test deck prep starts - Ely, Baptie  
 Health and Safety Training Session - Ely, Baptie  
 Proxy training for Elections staff at NL - Ely, Baptie  
 Student Connect - send paks to schools - Lena, Tolley

Confirmation/rejection of additional noms by 4 pm - Ely, Baptie  
 Declaration of acclamations for additional noms at 4 pm - Ely, Baptie

Driver Training with Fleet - Terry Merchant  
 VTS Driver Training - Ely, Baptie

U of T and Hart House: Elections 101 Training - Ely, Baptie

U of T and Hart House: Elections 101 Training - Ely, Baptie

1000am St. James Town Community Festival (St. Jamestown neighbourhood) - Theresa Bailie

1st Results test end to end - Ely, Baptie

P2 Call Centre training (Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely, Baptie  
 Proxy training at civic centres - Ely, Baptie  
 1st Results test end to end - Ely, Baptie

Confirm Adv Vote e-central layout - Ely, Baptie  
 Householder DCC approval deadline - Ely, Baptie

Health and Safety Training Session - Ely, Baptie  
 Deadline to confirm ADV onsite contacts - Ely, Baptie  
 Trainer Meeting #3 (Metro hall, 308/309) - Tamara Panchoo

# September 2018

October 2018

September 2018

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30	31						29	30	31				

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Aug 26	27	28	29	30	31	Sep 1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Labour Day - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Online Training Live - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjust staffing #s per PLE - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Training Setup (Northline Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>ADV BO &amp; RO WALKTHROUGH (89 Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>ADV STDBY WALKTHROUGH (89 Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Attendance Clerks Hired - Tamara</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer ADV BO (Northline Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer ADV BO (Northline Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deadline to confirm final e-central layout/names - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Last day for MPAC to provide PLE - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer ADV BO (Northline)</li> </ul>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PLE Bag Top Up Begins - Terry Merchant</li> <li>STAT AD 3 &amp; NR 3 DCC approval deadline - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Training Site Delivery (City Hall, Registry Services, 1st Floor, West Side and Jasmyn Williams</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Train-the-trainer ADV AOIO/AOIO and ADV TO City Hall Ctee Rm 2) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>2:00pm Election Outreach Network - Jasmyn Williams</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>ELP9: yPlace Simulation/MLS/scrutineers (Northline, Large Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>News Release on Nomination Day and Train-the-trainer MDRO &amp; DR0 (City Hall Ctee Rm 2) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>2:00pm Accessibility Outreach Network</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ELP10 (Northline, Small Training Room) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer MDRO &amp; DR0 (City Hall Ctee Rm 2) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>2:00pm Accessibility Outreach Network</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Give VTS recording of candidate names -</li> <li>Nominations Close for Councilor and Send definition requirements to ES&amp;S -</li> <li>Train-the-trainer Standby (City Hall Ctee</li> </ul>	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>VIC proofing and production - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Receive definition file from ES&amp;S - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Clerk to Certify New Nominations by 4 pm - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Training Site Delivery (North York Civic ES&amp;S Ballot Proofing - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Swiss Print Ballot Proofing - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer Standby on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>L&amp;A Testing - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swiss Print Ballot Proofing - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Tentative Candidate Info Session - L&amp;A Testing - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing Ballot on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>First day for election campaign signs - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing DS200 (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer Standby on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing DS200 (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	
30	Oct 1	2	3	4	5	6
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing Ballot on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Target Date for 1760 tabulators ready for de</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Tentative Candidate Info Session - L&amp;A Testing - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing Ballot on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>P1 Ad Campaign (online, out-of-home) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Swiss Print Ballot Proofing - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Home Visit requests accepted - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>Train-the-trainer Standby on Demand (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>L&amp;A Testing M100s (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> <li>L&amp;A Testing DS200 (estimated) - Ely Baptiste</li> </ul>	



This is **Exhibit E** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

## News Release

## Ontario's Government for the People Announces Reforms to Deliver Better Local Government

Legislation would reduce the size of Toronto City Council to align with current federal and provincial boundaries and restore municipal decision-making on how York, Peel, Niagara and Muskoka Regions select their regional chairs

July 27, 2018 9:35 A.M. | [Office of the Premier](#)

TORONTO — Ontario voters can be more confident in their municipal governments, should the Ontario legislature pass the Better Local Government Act, a series of local government reforms proposed by Ontario Premier Doug Ford and Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing Steve Clark today.

"We ran on a commitment to restore accountability and trust, to reduce the size and cost of government, including an end to the culture of waste and mismanagement," Ford said. "Because one thing every politician at every level and in every region needs to remember, is that we all share the same boss. We all work for the people."

The [Better Local Government Act](#) is intended to institute a series of reforms to municipal governments in the City of Toronto as well as the York, Peel, Niagara and Muskoka regions.

The proposed reforms include:

- Align the City of Toronto's municipal wards and the number of councillors with the number and configuration of the current 25 provincial and federal electoral districts
- Allow for the redistribution of Toronto-area school board trustees to align with the proposed new ward boundaries, while maintaining the existing number of trustees
- Extend the nomination deadline for some council candidates and school board trustees from July 27 to September 14, 2018, with additional regulations to help previously nominated candidates transition to the new riding ward boundaries
- Amend the Municipal Act and the Municipal Elections Act to reverse changes, introduced in 2016, that mandate the election of new regional chairs in York, Peel, Niagara and Muskoka Regions and return the system that was in place prior to 2016. Other regional chair elections will remain unchanged

These changes would be in effect for the upcoming October 22, 2018 municipal elections and the election date would remain unchanged. Changes to Toronto's municipal election timelines would only apply to city council and school board trustee elections and would only apply for the current election cycle. Reducing the size of Toronto City Council is estimated to save Toronto taxpayers more than \$25.5 million over four years.

"What you see time and time again is that the municipal level of government is often closest to the day-to-day lives of most people," said Clark. "This is another example of the province getting out of the way and making local government work harder, smarter and more efficiently to make life better for everyone."



8/21/2018

Newsroom : Ontario's Government for the People Announces Reforms to Deliver Better Local Government

## Media Contacts

Simon Jefferies  
Premier's Office  
Simon.Jefferies@ontario.ca

---

This is **Exhibit F** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.



## News Releases & Media Advisories

---

A list of news releases and media advisories issued by the City of Toronto.

### City to host information session on becoming a candidate

26-Mar-2018

The City of Toronto will host an information session on becoming a candidate for the office of Mayor, Councillor or School Board Trustee in this October's municipal election.

The session will feature a presentation from the Ministry of Municipal Affairs. Staff from both the Ministry and the City of Toronto will be available at the session to provide information and answer questions.

Date: Friday, April 6

Time: 7 to 9 p.m.

Location: Toronto City Hall, Committee Room 1, 100 Queen St. W.

Interested attendees can register by email at [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or by phone at 416-338-1111. Accommodation requests can be made up to 72 hours in advance of the session.

The City of Toronto's municipal election will take place on Monday, October 22 to elect a Mayor, City Councillors and Trustees for the city's four school boards. The first day to file a nomination paper to run for one of these offices is May 1, 2018.

More information about this year's municipal election is available at [toronto.ca/elections](http://www.toronto.ca/elections) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections>).

Toronto is Canada's largest city, the fourth largest in North America, and home to a diverse population of about 2.8 million people. It is a global centre for business, finance, arts and culture and is consistently ranked one of the world's most livable cities. For information on non-emergency City services and programs, Toronto residents, businesses and visitors can visit [toronto.ca](http://www.toronto.ca) (<http://www.toronto.ca>), call 311, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or follow us on Twitter at [twitter.com/TorontoComms](https://twitter.com/TorontoComms) <sup>↗</sup>, on Instagram at [instagram.com/cityofto](https://www.instagram.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup> or on Facebook at [facebook.com/cityofto](https://www.facebook.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup>.

Jennifer Wing

Strategic Communications

416-397-5313

[Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca](mailto:Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca) (<mailto:Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca>)

## Contact Information

---

### Media Inquiries

See the list of corporate, divisional and member of council **media contacts** (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/media-contacts/>)

### Extended Hours

Media Relations Desk

7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday to Thursday

7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Friday

Telephone: 416-338-5986

Email: [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

### City Council

Media Relations Desk

(during City Council meetings only)

Telephone: 416-397-7170

Email: [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

 [/cityofto](#) 

 [@cityofto](#) 

 [@TorontoComms](#) 

 [@thecityoftoronto](#) 

## Related Information

---

Subscribe to City News Releases or other E-updates (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/social-media/e-updates/>)

City Update E-Newsletter (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/city-managers-office/city-update-e-newsletter/>)

Council Highlights (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/council-highlights/>)

Agenda distribution dates and other details for 2018 Council/Committee meetings (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/agendaDeadlinesReport.do>)





## News Releases & Media Advisories

---

A list of news releases and media advisories issued by the City of Toronto.

### **City of Toronto municipal election nominations and third party advertiser registration opens May 1**

26-Apr-2018

Election Services will receive nominations for the 2018 City of Toronto municipal election from May 1 to July 27, 2018 for the offices of:

- Mayor
- Councillor
- Trustee for the Toronto District School Board
- Trustee for the Toronto Catholic District School Board
- Trustee for the Conseil scolaire Viamonde
- Trustee for the Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir

To run for the office of mayor, councillor or school board trustee, a person must file a nomination paper and provide proof of qualifying address within the City of Toronto or the school board jurisdiction and the appropriate filing fee. Additionally, mayor and councillor nominees must provide at least 25 endorsements of nomination from eligible voters. The nomination paper and endorsement of nomination forms must have original signatures.

The nomination paper can be filed Monday to Friday between 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. from May 1 to July 26.

The last day to file a nomination paper is Friday, July 27 between the hours of 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Election Services Office, Toronto City Hall, 100 Queen St. W., first floor north.

Until a nomination paper is filed, a person cannot raise or spend any money on their campaign. Information about the nomination process and the nomination paper is available at [toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates>).

A real-time list of candidates will be available at [toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates>).

Election Day is Monday, October 22, 2018.

Note to media: There is very limited space in the Elections Office. As many outlets as possible will

be accommodated in the Election Office beginning at 8 a.m. on May 1. Scrums may be held in the rotunda of City Hall in front of the Toronto Film Office.

### Third party advertiser registration

Recent changes to the Municipal Elections Act, 1996 set out new rules for third party advertising during the election period: [ontario.ca/laws/statute/96m32](http://ontario.ca/laws/statute/96m32) <sup>2</sup>

Between May 1 and October 22, 2018, individuals, corporations and trade unions who plan to conduct third party advertising that promotes, supports or opposes a candidate in the City of Toronto municipal election must be registered with the City Clerk.

Registration is open from May 1 to October 19, 2018 and must be filed in person or by an agent at the Election Services Office, Toronto City Hall, 100 Queen St. W., first floor north.

The City Clerk must certify the registration before a third party advertiser can spend money on their campaign, accept contributions or begin advertising. Registered third party advertisers must identify themselves on advertisements and comply with requirements under the Act.

To learn more about how to become a registered third party advertiser, including forms, rules and how to attend an information session, visit [toronto.ca/elections/thirdparty](http://toronto.ca/elections/thirdparty) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections/thirdparty>).

Toronto is Canada's largest city, the fourth largest in North America, and home to a diverse population of about 2.8 million people. It is a global centre for business, finance, arts and culture and is consistently ranked one of the world's most livable cities. For information on non-emergency City services and programs, Toronto residents, businesses and visitors can visit [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca) (<http://www.toronto.ca>), call 311, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or follow us on Twitter at [twitter.com/TorontoComms](https://twitter.com/TorontoComms) <sup>2</sup>, on Instagram at [instagram.com/cityofto](https://www.instagram.com/cityofto) <sup>2</sup> or on Facebook at [facebook.com/cityofto](https://www.facebook.com/cityofto) <sup>2</sup>.

**Jennifer Wing**

Strategic Communications

416-397-5313

[Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca](mailto:Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca) (<mailto:Jennifer.Wing@toronto.ca>)

## Contact Information

---

### Media Inquiries

See the list of corporate, divisional and member of council **media contacts** (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/media-contacts/>)

**Extended Hours**

Media Relations Desk

7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday to Thursday

7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Friday

Telephone: 416-338-5986

Email: [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

**City Council**

Media Relations Desk

(during City Council meetings only)

Telephone: 416-397-7170

Email: [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

 [/cityofto](#) 

 [@cityofto](#) 

 [@TorontoComms](#) 

 [@thecityoftoronto](#) 

**Related Information**

---

Subscribe to City News Releases or other E-updates (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/social-media/e-updates/>)

---

City Update E-Newsletter (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/city-managers-office/city-update-e-newsletter/>)

---

Council Highlights (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/council-highlights/>)

---

Agenda distribution dates and other details for 2018 Council/Committee meetings (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/agendaDeadlinesReport.do>)





## News Releases & Media Advisories

---

A list of news releases and media advisories issued by the City of Toronto.

### **Municipal election nominations close at 2 p.m. this Friday**

25-Jul-2018

The deadline for filing or withdrawing a nomination for the office of mayor, city councillor or school board trustee for the City of Toronto's October 22 municipal election is Friday, July 27 at 2 p.m.

Nominations on July 27 must be filed between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. at the Election Services Office on the first floor north of Toronto City Hall, 100 Queen St. W. Individuals filing nominations on that date must bring all required documents and identification with them and ensure the completeness of their forms. After 2 p.m., no additional nominations or withdrawals will be accepted.

To run for the office of mayor, city councillor or school board trustee, an individual must be a Canadian citizen, at least 18 years of age and a resident of Toronto or an owner or tenant of land in Toronto (or the spouse of an owner or tenant).

When filing a nomination, an individual must provide the following:

- a completed nomination paper
- acceptable identification showing name, signature and qualifying address within the City of Toronto or school board jurisdiction, and
- a nomination filing fee of \$200 for mayor or \$100 for city councillor or school board trustee.

Those filing nominations for mayor or councillor must also provide 25 endorsements of nomination from eligible Toronto electors. Both the nomination paper and the endorsements of nomination must be completed on the prescribed forms and have original signatures. These forms and other relevant candidate information are available on the Toronto Elections website at [toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates>).

A list of candidates is available on the Election Services' website at [toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates) (<http://www.toronto.ca/elections/listofcandidates>).

Note to media: There is very limited space in the Election Services Office. As many media outlets as possible will be accommodated in the Election Services Office beginning at 8:30 a.m. on July 27. Scrums may be held outside or in the City Hall rotunda.

Toronto is Canada's largest city, the fourth largest in North America, and home to a diverse population of about 2.8 million people. It is a global centre for business, finance, arts and culture and is consistently ranked one of the world's most livable cities. For information on non-emergency City services and programs, Toronto residents, businesses and visitors can visit [toronto.ca](http://www.toronto.ca) (<http://www.toronto.ca>), call 311, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or follow us on Twitter at [twitter.com/TorontoComms](https://twitter.com/TorontoComms) <sup>↗</sup>, on Instagram at [instagram.com/cityofto](https://www.instagram.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup> or on Facebook at [facebook.com/cityofto](https://www.facebook.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup>.

**Paula Chung**

Strategic Communications

416-392-1649

[Paula.Chung@toronto.ca](mailto:Paula.Chung@toronto.ca) (<mailto:Paula.Chung@toronto.ca>)

## Contact Information

---

### Media Inquiries

See the list of corporate, divisional and member of council **media contacts** (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/media-contacts/>)

### Extended Hours

Media Relations Desk

7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday to Thursday

7 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Friday

**Telephone:** 416-338-5986

**Email:** [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

### City Council

Media Relations Desk

(during City Council meetings only)

**Telephone:** 416-397-7170

**Email:** [media@toronto.ca](mailto:media@toronto.ca) (<mailto:media@toronto.ca>)

 [/cityofto](https://www.facebook.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup>

 [@cityofto](https://www.instagram.com/cityofto) <sup>↗</sup>

 [@TorontoComms](https://twitter.com/TorontoComms) <sup>↗</sup>

 [@thecityoftoronto](https://www.youtube.com/c/cityoftoronto) <sup>↗</sup>

## Related Information

---

**Subscribe to City News Releases or other E-updates (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/social-media/e-updates/>)**

---

**City Update E-Newsletter (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/city-managers-office/city-update-e-newsletter/>)**

---

**Council Highlights (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/media-room/council-highlights/>)**

---

**Agenda distribution dates and other details for 2018 Council/Committee meetings (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/agendaDeadlinesReport.do>)**

This is **Exhibit G** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN

A Commissioner, etc.



# 2018 Election Key Dates

## Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing** to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

**This page will be updated as changes become available.**

 **Expand All**  **Collapse All**

### Key Dates for Candidates

## 2018

### Tuesday May 1

- First day for candidates to file a nomination paper for the office of mayor, councillor or school board trustee
- Campaign period begins once a nomination paper is filed
- Preliminary expense limit and other legislative documentation provided to candidates on the day they file
- MyVote – “Who’s running in my ward?” available for electors.

### Tuesday June 19

#### Candidate Information Session

- City Hall, Council Chamber
- 7 p.m to 9 p.m.

Email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register. Please let us know at least one week in advance if you require any accommodations for the meeting.

## Thursday June 28

### Candidate Information Session

- North York Civic Centre, Council Chamber
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register. Please let us know at least one week in advance if you require any accommodations for the meeting.

## Thursday July 12

### Candidate Information Session

- Scarborough Civic Centre Council Chamber
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register. Please let us know at least one week in advance if you require any accommodations for the meeting.

## Thursday July 19

### Candidate Information Session

- Etobicoke Civic Centre, Council Chamber
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register. Please let us know at least one week in advance if you require any accommodations for the meeting.

## Friday July 27

- Nomination Day (9 a.m. – 2 p.m.), last day to:
  - file nominations
  - withdraw from one office/ward and file a nomination for another office/ward
  - withdraw a nomination

## Monday July 30

- Certification of nomination papers to be completed by 4 p.m.

- After 4 p.m., the City Clerk will declare the eligible candidate(s) to be elected and make a declaration for any acclamation provided.
- After the certification of the candidates, Proxy appointment forms become available for electors who can not vote on any of the voting days.

## Thursday August 23

Campaign Finances for Candidates and Third Parties Information Session – presented by Ministry of Municipal Affairs

- Metro Hall, Room 308
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register. Please let us know at least one week in advance if you require any accommodations for the meeting.

## Tuesday September 4

- Free Copies of the following made available through MyCampaign:
  - voters' list
  - ward maps
  - list of voting places
- Additional paper copies can be purchased at the Elections office at Toronto City Hall
- Revision period begins – Electors may update or add their name to the voters' list.

## Tuesday September 4 – Monday October 22

- Voters' list revision period
- Eligible electors whose name are not on the voters' list or whose names are shown incorrectly on the list may add their name or correct their information by:
  - Online through MyVote, phone or email
  - Visiting the Elections Office or any of the Civic Centres
  - Visiting the voting place

## Monday September 10 to Friday September 14

- Candidates have the opportunity to view the testing of the vote counting equipment at the Toronto Elections Office, 89 Northline Road between 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

To register, email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>)

## Tuesday September 18 to Wednesday September 19

- Candidates have the opportunity to view the testing of the vote counting equipment at the Toronto Elections Office, 89 Northline Road between 10 a.m. – 4 p.m.

To register, email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>)

## Tuesday September 25

- Candidates will receive, by email:
  - Final expense limits
  - Final combined contribution limit (mayor and councillor candidates only)
- Interim list of changes to the voters' list available through MyCampaign

## Thursday September 27

- Election and campaign office signs can be erected

## Monday October 1

- Candidates may view a sample ballot through MyCampaign
- MyVote – “Where do I vote?” is available for electors.

## Saturday October 6 to Sunday October 14 inclusive

Advance Vote Days (10 a.m. – 7 p.m.)

- Electors may vote prior to Election Day for any reason
- Advance vote will be available in each of the City's 47 wards
- **October 9 to October 12** – Electors can vote at City Hall regardless of where they live.

## Monday October 22 Election Day

- Voting day, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

## Thursday October 25

- All election signs must be removed

## Monday December 3

Term of Office Commences

- Elected members must take the oath of office prior to taking their seat.

## Monday December 31

- The end of the campaign period unless the candidate previously withdrew their nomination, their nomination was rejected by the City Clerk or the candidate applies to extend their campaign to erase a deficit
- Last day for candidates to file an Extension of campaign period (Form 6)



- Candidates who extend their campaign must file a primary and supplementary financial statement by the legislative deadline date

## 2019

### Wednesday February 27

- Last day for City Clerk to provide notice of financial filing requirements and penalties to candidates

### Thursday March 28

- Last day for candidate to apply to Superior Court of Justice to extend the time to file the financial statement

### Friday March 29

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day to file financial statement for reporting period ending December 31, 2018 – applies to **all** candidates
- Last day for candidate to notify City Clerk of filing extension received from the Superior Court of Justice

### Monday April 29

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day for candidate to file a primary financial statement and pay \$500 late filing fee
- Penalties take effect at 2:01 p.m.

### Thursday June 27

- Last day to request a compliance audit on a primary financial statement.

### Tuesday July 2

- End of supplementary campaign period.

### Wednesday August 28

- Last day for City Clerk to provide notice of supplementary filing requirements and penalties to candidates

### Thursday September 26

- Last day for candidate to apply to Superior Court of Justice to extend the time to file the financial statement

## Friday September 27

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day to file financial statement for reporting period ending July 2, 2019 – only applies to those who filed a Form 6 to extend the campaign period
- Last day for candidate to notify City Clerk of filing extension received from the Superior Court of Justice

## Monday October 28

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day for candidate to file a supplementary financial statement and pay \$500 late filing fee
- Penalties take effect at 2:01 p.m.

## Monday December 30

- Last day to apply for a contribution rebate

## Friday December 27

- Last day to request a compliance audit on a supplementary financial statement.

## Key Dates for Third Party Advertisers

### 2018

#### Thursday, April 19

Become a Registered Third Party Advertiser – Information Session

- City Hall, Committee Room #2, second floor
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.
- Email [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) (mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or call 416-338-1111 to register
- If you require any accommodations, please provide notice a week in advance of the session.

## Tuesday, May 1

- First day that an individual, corporation or trade union can file a notice of registration to become a registered third party advertiser
- Campaign period begins once the City Clerk certifies the notice of registration
- Preliminary expense limit and other legislative documentation will be provided to a registered third party advertiser once certified

## Thursday, June 14

### Third Party Advertising – General Information Session

- City Hall, Committee Room #3, second floor
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.
- Email [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register
- If you require any accommodations, please provide notice a week in advance of the session.

## Thursday, July 5

### Third Party Advertising – General Information Session

- City Hall, Committee Room #3, second floor
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.
- Email [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register
- If you require any accommodations, please provide notice a week in advance of the session.

## Thursday, August 23

### Campaign Finances for Candidates and Third Parties Information Session – presented by Ministry of Municipal Affairs

- Metro Hall, Room 308
- 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.
- Email [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca>) or call 416-338-1111 to register
- If you require any accommodations, please provide notice a week in advance of the session.

## Tuesday, September 25

### Final expense limits provided to registered third party advertisers

## Thursday, September 27

Election signs can be erected

## Friday, October 19

Last day for an individual, corporation or trade union to file a notice of registration to become a third party advertiser

## Monday, October 22

- Last day that a third party advertisement in relation to the election may appear
- Voting day, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

## Monday, December 31

- Campaign period ends for registered third party advertisers
- Last day for a registered third party advertiser to file an Extension of Campaign Period form

## 2019

### Wednesday, February 27

Last day for the City Clerk to provide notice of financial filing requirements and penalties to registered third party advertisers

### Thursday, March 28

Last day for a registered third party advertiser to apply to the Superior Court of Justice to extend the time to file a financial statement

### Friday, March 29

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day to file a financial statement for reporting period ending December 31, 2018
- Last day for a registered third party advertiser to notify the City Clerk of a filing extension received from the Superior Court of Justice

### Monday, April 29

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day for a registered third party advertiser to file a primary financial statement and pay \$500 late filing fee

- Penalties take effect at 2:01 p.m.

## **Thursday, June 27**

Last day to request a compliance audit on a primary financial statement

## **Tuesday, July 2**

End of supplementary campaign period

## **Wednesday, August 28**

Last day for the City Clerk to provide notice of supplementary filing requirements and penalties to registered third party advertisers

## **Thursday, September 26**

Last day for a registered third party advertiser to apply to Superior Court of Justice to extend the time to file the financial statement

## **Friday, September 27**

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day to file a financial statement for the reporting period ending July 2, 2019 – only applies to those who filed a form to extend the campaign period
- Last day for a registered third party advertiser to notify the City Clerk of a filing extension received from the Superior Court of Justice

## **Monday, October 28**

By 2 p.m.:

- Last day for a registered third party advertiser to file a supplementary financial statement and pay the \$500 late filing fee
- Penalties take effect at 2:01 p.m.

## **Friday, December 27**

Last day to request a compliance audit on a supplementary financial statement

### Election Calendar (for all elections and by-elections)

Today

August 2018

Print Week Month Agenda

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
29	30	31	Aug 1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	Sep 1

Events shown in time zone: Eastern Time - Toronto

Calendar

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (mailto:elections@toronto.ca)

 /ElectionServices 

 @torontovotes 

## Related Information

---

**Election Signs (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)**



# Accommodations for Voters

Services for voters that need assistance in or out of the voting place. If the accommodations listed on this page do not meet your needs, please contact us at 416-338-1111, press 6.

- View the full 2018 Election Accessibility Plan (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/general-information/election-accessibility-plan/>)

Expand All  Collapse All

## Dedicated Accessibility Telephone Line and Email

A dedicated telephone line and email is available for you to address any questions, comments or concerns you may have throughout the election:

Email: [accessibleelections@toronto.ca](mailto:accessibleelections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:accessibleelections@toronto.ca>)

Phone: 416-338-1111 press 6

TTY: 416-338-0889

## Appoint Another Voter to Vote on Your Behalf

If you are unable to vote for any reason, on any of the available voting days, you may appoint another eligible elector to vote on your behalf. **Find out how to appoint a proxy** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/appoint-a-proxy-voter/>).

## Curbside Voting

If you are physically unable to go inside the voting place, you can request to have your ballot brought to your vehicle, outside of the building or to another area within the voting place. A friend or support person will need to go inside the voting place to let the election officials know that you require curbside voting.

Where a voting place is situated in a multi-residential building, the boundaries do not include any residences on the property.

For additional information about curbside voting you can call 416-338-1111.



## Ballot Transfer

If an elector requires the use of a Voter Assist Terminal (VAT) and one is not located at their designated voting place on Election Day, the voter can request to have their ballot transferred to the VAT voting place in their ward.

## Personal Assistance to Voters

All election officials are required to take mandatory customer service training and each is provided with the Accessible Customer Service Etiquette Guide. Election officials are also trained to interact with people with disabilities who are accompanied by either a support person or a service animal.

If you require assistance, inside the voting place you may bring a friend along or ask an election official for assistance. Your friend may go behind the voting screen with you however they must first state an oral declaration and may only act as a friend once, except in nursing homes, or for family members.

## Transportation to Voting Places

Registered users of Wheel-Trans are encouraged to book their trips early as demands may be high on election day. You can also call your local candidate to see if they can provide transportation to your voting place.

## Accessible Voting Equipment

The Voter Assist Terminal (VAT) is a ballot-marking device that allows voters with disabilities and other special needs to mark their ballot privately and independently. The features include a touch screen, an audio component, a Braille key pad, a Sip/Puff tube device, a Rocker Paddle/Foot Switch and zoom features to adjust font sizes and colour contrast.

Voter Assist Terminal Audio Only

0:00 / 0:00

## Translated Materials and Language Services

If you require assistance in another language:

- Key Election information is also available in English and additional languages on our website in October of an election year.
- If you require assistance in a language that is not listed here, please call **311** (<https://www.toronto.ca/home/311-toronto-at-your-service/>) for greater access to over-

the-phone interpretation in more than 180 languages.

- Although we do try to place voting place staff with second language skills in areas where they will be most helpful, we do not provide specific translation services on advance vote or election day. You may ask anyone who is not a candidate or a scrutineer to act as an interpreter for you. They must complete an oral declaration that they will faithfully translate any communication between you and the election officials. Interpreters may not go behind the voting screen with you or assist you in voting.

## Taking Time off to Vote

You are entitled to have three hours in which to vote on voting day. If your job requires you to work hours that would not give you a three hour period in which to vote, you are allowed to be absent from your job for enough time to give you that three hour period.

Note: This does not mean that you are entitled to take three hours off of work.

Voting hours on election day are from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

If your working hours are from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., you could be entitled to leave one hour early so that you would have from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. to vote.

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111 (tel:416-338-1111)

Fax: 416-395-1300 (tel:416-395-1300)

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (mailto:elections@toronto.ca)

 /ElectionServices 

 @torontovotes 

## Related Information

**MyVote (<https://myvote.toronto.ca>)**

---

**List of Candidates / Third Parties (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)**

---

**Search Campaign Finances (<http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0>)**

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)**

---

**Election Signs (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notice-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)**

---

**Election Complaints **

---

**Voting Places (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)**

---

**Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)**




# Bulletins, Letters & Notices

Important information, documents and updates for candidates and third party advertisers. This page will be updated as information becomes available.

 **Expand All**  **Collapse All**

## Candidates

### Bulletins:

- May 2018 – Advertising 

### Letters:

- Letter to banks 
- Letter to landlords and property managers 

## Third Party Advertisers

### Bulletins:

- Registered Third Party Advertiser Reference Guide 

### Notices:

- Notice to Broadcasters and Publishers 
- Notice of Penalties for Registered Third Party Advertisers 

### Letters:

- Letter to Banks 

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St W, 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

Monday – Friday (except holidays)  
8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)

**Election Signs** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

**Election Complaints** 

**List of Candidates / Third Parties** (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)

**MyCampaign** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/mycampaign/>)

**Search Campaign Finances** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/search-campaign-finances/>)

**Voting Places** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)

**Ward Maps** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)



# Candidates' Guides, Forms & Presentations

---

## Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**<sup>↗</sup>. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing**<sup>↗</sup> to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

## 2018 Candidates' Guide for Ontario Municipal Council and School Board Elections:

This guide provides information to candidates for the 2018 municipal and school board elections. The information also applies to any by-elections that may be held during the 2018-2022 council and school board term.

- **Changes to election rules in 2018**<sup>↗</sup>
- **General Information**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Eligibility to run for election**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Nominations**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Campaigning**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Third Party Advertising**<sup>↗</sup>
- **On voting day**<sup>↗</sup>
- **After voting day**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Campaign Finance**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Compliance and enforcement**<sup>↗</sup>
- **Completing the financial statement**<sup>↗</sup>
- **A-Z tips for completing form 4**<sup>↗</sup>

### Download the PDF:

- **2018 Candidates' guide for Ontario Municipal council and school board elections**<sup>↗</sup>

- [Guide des élections municipales et scolaires en Ontario à l'intention des électeurs et électrices](#) 










## AMCTO Candidate Guide to Accessible Elections

- [AMCTO Candidate Guide to Accessible Elections](#) 





## Election Guides

- [EFFS – Electronic Financial Filing System](#) 

## Forms

- [Nomination form – English](#) 
- [Déclaration de candidature / Nomination form – French](#) 
- [Endorsement of Nomination – Form 2](#) 
- [Financial Statement – Auditor's Report, Candidates – Form 4](#) 
- [Notice of Extension of Campaign Period – Form 6](#) 
- [Notice Withdrawal of Nomination](#) 
- [Avis Retrait de candidature / Notice Withdrawal of Nomination – French](#) 
- [Notice Scrutineer Appointment](#) 
- [Appointment MyCampaign/EFFS Designate\(s\)](#) 

## Presentations:

- [Becoming a candidate presentation – April 2018](#) 
- [Ministry of Municipal Affairs candidate and third party advertiser information session – April 2018](#) 
- [Candidate Information Session – June 2018](#) 
- [Candidate Information Session – Election Signs, June 2018](#) 

## City Resources:

- [Where to find demographic information about the City of Toronto](#) 

 **Expand All**  **Collapse All**

### Become a Candidate Introduction - Video



## **Become a Candidate Session Overview - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Nomination Process - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Campaign Contributions - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Campaign Expenses - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Campaign Finance Rules - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Financial Statements - Video**

## **Become a Candidate Campaign Advertisements - Video**

## **Become a Candidate General Information - Video**

**Election Sign Regulations, June 2018 - Video**

**Candidate Information Session, June 2018 - Video**

---

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St W, 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

Monday – Friday (except holidays)  
8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

---

## Related Information

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)

**Election Signs** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

**Election Complaints** 

---

**List of Candidates / Third Parties (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)**

---

**MyCampaign (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/mycampaign/>)**

---

**Search Campaign Finances (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/search-campaign-finances/>)**

---

**Voting Places (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)**

---

**Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)**



# Election Accessibility Plan

The Election Accessibility Plan provides an overview of election initiatives aimed at improving accessibility for voters and candidates for the 2018 election. It was developed in consultation with persons with disabilities and community organizations and builds on recommendations from the 2014 Election Accessibility Report.

View the [2014 Election Accessibility Report](#) 

 **Expand All**  **Collapse All**

## Introduction

One of the most important mandates of the City Clerk's Office is to ensure that elections are accessible to all. We continue to learn and adapt our methods of anticipating and removing barriers for voters with disabilities in Toronto's municipal elections. The Election Accessibility Plan is a summary of our efforts and will continue to be updated to reflect ongoing improvements as new opportunities and information become available.

The main objective of the Plan is to identify and eliminate barriers for persons with disabilities to ensure that elections are accessible to all voters and candidates. The Plan outlines how the City Clerk's Office aims to meet this objective, organized into the following six key areas:

1. Consultation
2. Communication and Information
3. Voting Places
4. Voting Options and Accommodations
5. Assistance to Candidates
6. Accessible Customer Service

## Key Considerations

- Policies and procedures must be consistent with the principles of the Municipal Elections Act, and must respect the dignity and independence of persons with disabilities.
- Access to voting services must be integrated and equitable.
- Initiatives should address and take into account a wide range of abilities.
- The guidelines established in the City Clerk's Office's Customer Service Policy for Providing Services to People with Disabilities must be followed throughout.



## Requirements under the Municipal Elections Act

The City Clerk is responsible for conducting municipal elections and establishing policies and procedures to ensure that all electors have the opportunity to fully participate in the 2018 City of Toronto municipal election.

More specifically, the Municipal Elections Act states the following:

12.1 (1) A clerk who is responsible for conducting an election shall have regard to the needs of electors and candidates with disabilities.

12 (2) The clerk shall prepare a plan regarding the identification, removal and prevention of barriers that affect electors and candidates with disabilities and shall make the plan available to the public before voting day in a regular election. 2016, c. 15, s. 11.

12 (3) Within 90 days after voting day in a regular election, the clerk shall prepare a report about the identification, removal and prevention of barriers that affect electors and candidates with disabilities and shall make the report available to the public. 2016, c. 15, s. 11.

41 (3) The clerk shall make such changes to some or all of the ballots as he or she considers necessary or desirable to allow electors with visual impairments to vote without the assistance referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection 52 (1). 1996, c. 32, Sched., s. 41 (3); 2001, c. 32, s. 30 (1).

45 (2) In establishing the locations of voting places, the clerk shall ensure that each voting place is accessible to electors with disabilities.

## Definition of Disability

The Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act, 2005 defines “disability” as follows:

1. any degree of physical disability, infirmity, malformation or disfigurement that is caused by bodily injury, birth defect or illness and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, includes diabetes mellitus, epilepsy, a brain injury, any degree of paralysis, amputation, lack of physical co-ordination, blindness or visual impediment, deafness or hearing impediment, muteness or speech impediment, or physical reliance on a guide dog or other animal or on a wheelchair or other remedial appliance or device;
2. a condition of mental impairment or a developmental disability;
3. a learning disability, or a dysfunction in one or more of the processes involved in understanding or using symbols or spoken language;
4. a mental disorder; or
5. an injury or disability for which benefits were claimed or received under the insurance plan established under the Workplace Safety and Insurance Act, 1997.

## Consultations

Consult with persons with disabilities, advocates and service providers to identify barriers in the voting process and provide input on the solutions outlined in The Plan by:

- Consulting with members of the Election Accessibility Outreach Network on matters such as accessible customer service, assistive devices, and voting options.
- Collaborating with the Election Accessibility Outreach Network Work Groups to advance the objectives in the Plan.
- Presenting the 2018 Election Accessibility Plan to the Toronto Accessibility Advisory Committee, one of City Council's advisory committees.
- Posting the 2018 Election Accessibility Plan online for public review and input.
- Conducting special consultations as needed, such as the review of the accessibility of the ballot design; the accessible customer service handbook; and voting locations.

## Communications & Information

Provide election information through various channels and in alternate formats by:

- Attending meetings, events and fairs to showcase accessible voting technology and raise awareness about the municipal election and accommodations available to voters.
- Working with persons with disabilities, community advocates, and disability service providers to disseminate election information to persons with disabilities across Toronto.
- Actively promoting employment opportunities to persons with disabilities and disability-serving organizations.
- Producing material with election information that includes accessibility information and mailing it out to every residence in Toronto.
- Producing a How to Vote booklet in English and additional languages, as well as make the booklet available at all voting places in both print format and Braille.
- Communicating information about new legislative requirements for third party advertising across varied platforms, including: website updates, a dedicated email and phone line, documents available in accessible formats and information sessions hosted in accessible venues with accommodations available upon request (for example, ASL interpreters).

Provide an informative and accessible election website by:

- Ensuring election information is available online in clear and simple language.
- Continuously updating election information on the election website to reflect the most recent developments and information.
- Ensuring all web pages are W3C Consortium WCAG 2.0 Level AA Compliant.
- Adding an Accommodations for Voters section to the main page of the Election website.
- Producing a 'How to Vote' video that includes American Sign Language interpretation and captioning, and posting it on the election website.
- Enhancing the MyVote web application to include accessibility information about voting places.

## Assistance to Candidates

Provide information to support accessible campaigning by:

- Providing candidates with resources such as the 'Accessible Campaign Information and Communication' produced by the Province of Ontario and the 'Candidates' Guide to Accessible Elections' produced by AMCTO.
- Incorporating accessibility information and messaging into Candidate Information Sessions.

Ensure accessibility for candidates with disabilities by:

- Ensuring the candidate's guide and/or other relevant publications are available in accessible formats.
- Holding candidate information sessions in accessible locations and adding an accommodation statement in the invitations to ensure attendees are aware that accommodations are available upon request.

## Voting Places

Ensure all voting places are accessible to electors with disabilities by:

- Creating an accessibility checklist for election staff to use when conducting site visits of each voting place ensuring each facility has:
  - barrier free path of travel from the parking lot/sidewalk
  - barrier free parking, where parking was provided
  - door operators or accessible doors
  - adequate lighting
- Inspecting all voting places to ensure all locations are accessible.
  - Where possible, make modifications to existing voting places to make them accessible, for example by installing temporary ramps.
  - Places that cannot be made accessible will be relocated or merged with other voting places in the vicinity.
  - Conduct an additional accessibility check in August/September to ensure there have been no changes to the locations.
  - Have election staff perform final accessibility checks during the advance vote period and on election day to verify the accessibility of the voting place.
- Hiring Accessibility Officers to mitigate voting place accessibility issues by doing the following roles when needed:
  - Helping open doors without automated power door openers.
  - Operating elevators.
  - Direct voters to the accessible entrance if it is different from the main entrance.

- Ensuring all voting place access routes and entrances are clearly identified by:
  - Providing appropriate signage at voting places.
  - Ensuring electors with accessibility needs are directed to the accessible voting entrance by prominent signage.
  - Where possible, make the accessible entrance the same as the main entrance.
- Ensuring all voting place owners and managers are aware of accessibility requirements by:
  - Notifying all facility owners and managers of the proposed voting places of legislative accessibility requirements in order to prevent last minute changes to voting rooms.
- Providing an opportunity for the public to provide feedback on the list of proposed voting places by:
  - posting a tentative list of voting places on the election webpage.
  - inviting individuals with disabilities to provide feedback on the tentative list of voting places.
  - using the received feedback to ensure that all voting places are accessible.
- Setting up a process to facilitate notification of disruptions to service or last minute changes to voting places to ensure that:
  - In the event of disruptions to service or unforeseen circumstances that affect the accessibility of voting places during advance vote or on election day, notices of disruption will be posted in real time:
    - on the City's website
    - on Facebook: [Toronto Votes](#)
    - on Twitter: [@TorontoVotes](#)
    - at the site of the disruption
  - When applicable, a media advisory will be issued

## Voting Options and Accommodations

Make accessible voting equipment and voting options available by:


- Making Voter Assist Terminals (VAT) available during advance vote and on election day.
  - The VAT is a machine that marks paper ballots, allowing voters with disabilities and other special needs to select the candidate(s) of their choice privately and independently. The features include a touch screen, an audio component, a Braille key pad, a Sip/Puff tube device, a Rocker Paddle/Foot Switch and zoom features to adjust font sizes and colour contrast.
- Welcoming the use of support persons and service animals in voting places:

- Any person with a disability accompanied by a support person or service animal may enter the City Clerk's Offices or any voting place with their support person or service animal.
- Providing assistance to electors with disabilities as required by:
  - Having an election official in the voting place to assist a voter in casting their ballot when requested.
- Permitting voting by proxy:
  - In cases where a voter is unable to attend a voting place, the voter can appoint another person to act on their behalf.
- Providing the option of curbside voting:
  - Voters that are physically to go inside the voting place can request that the ballot be brought out to their vehicle or to another location within the voting place.
- Providing voting opportunities in institutions and retirement homes
  - Establishing voting places at the following facilities in order to allow eligible residents of the facility the opportunity to vote:
    - any institution where 20 or more beds are occupied by persons who are disabled, chronically ill or infirmed
    - a retirement home where 50 or more beds are occupied
  - Having election staff administer bedside voting where required.
- Introducing an Election Home Visit Pilot Program
  - The Home Visit Pilot Program is an alternative method of voting for people that are unable to attend a voting place without unreasonable difficult due to injury, illness, or disability. As a part of this program, election officials bring a ballot to the voter to allow them to vote from home.
- Making supplies available at voting locations that can assist voters with disabilities such as:
  - Magnifying sheets (4x) available at all voting places to assist voters with low vision.
  - Note pads and pens available at all voting places to assist communication with voters who are deaf, deafened or hard of hearing.
  - How to Vote booklets in multiple languages, English, Braille and large font

## Accessible Customer Service

Provide accessible customer service by:

- Providing all election officials with accessible customer service training.
  - Holding training sessions for election staff on accessibility requirements, serving people with disabilities and on the accommodations and special services available to assist voters.
  - Requiring all staff to receive elections and accessibility training.

- Developing reference materials for all election officials highlighting how to effectively serve voters with disabilities.
  - Including AODA, customer service standard, and serving people with disabilities messaging in all training materials, classroom training and web based training being provided to all elections staff.
  - Providing every election staff member with an **Accessible Customer Service Handbook** .
  - Making individual accommodations available upon request to staff during training, for example, ASL interpretation or communication devices.
- Establishing a dedicated contact centre for anyone who encounters an accessibility issue can contact:
  - Phone: 416-338-1111 (press 6)
  - Email: [AccessibleElections@toronto.ca](mailto:AccessibleElections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:AccessibleElections@toronto.ca>)
  - Fax: 416-395-1300
  - TTY: 416-338-0889

## City Clerk's Office Policy on Providing Services to People with Disabilities

The City Clerk's Office is committed to making our services accessible to everyone, including persons with disabilities. We comply with the customer service standards of the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act, 2005.

In fulfilling our mission, the City Clerk's Office will provide its services in a way that respects the dignity and independence of people with disabilities. We strive to provide people with disabilities the same opportunity to access our services in the same place, and in a similar way as others.

This policy can be found here: **Providing Services to People with Disabilities** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/staff-directory-divisions-and-customer-service/city-clerks-office/city-clerks-office-customer-service-standards/providing-services-to-people-with-disabilities/>).

## Contact Information

### Accessible Elections

Telephone: 416-338-1111 ext.6

TTY: 416-338-0889

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [AccessibleElections@toronto.ca](mailto:AccessibleElections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:AccessibleElections@toronto.ca>)

## Related Information

---

**2014 Election Reports (<https://web.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/general-information/election-resource-library/reports/>)**



# Election Dictionary

Expand All  Collapse All

## Advance Vote

A voting opportunity that happens before election day. Advance vote can be one day or multiple days.

## Ballot

A piece of paper containing the names of the candidates and the office they are running for. Electors vote by completing the arrow pointing to the candidate of their choice.

## By-Election (For the Office of the Mayor, Councillor or Trustee)

An election that takes place outside of a general election.

Once council or a school board has decided to hold a by-election, the clerk is in charge of conducting the by-election. The council or board does not decide when nomination day or voting day will be. These dates are determined by the clerk.

Nominations open when the council has passed the by-law ordering the by-election, or when the school board has passed a resolution ordering the by-election and sent it to the clerk who will conduct it. The filing of nominations closes at 2 p.m. on nomination day.

The clerk must set nomination day for a by-election to be no later than 60 days after council passes a by-law that the by-election is required, a school board sends a resolution to the clerk indicating that a by-election is required, or a court orders a by-election.

Voting day will be 45 days after nomination day.

## City Clerk



The City Clerk is an Officer of the City, responsible for the duties of the Municipal Clerk as prescribed in the **City of Toronto Act** <sup>[2]</sup> and other provincial legislation, including the **Municipal Elections Act** <sup>[2]</sup>. The position reports to City Council legislatively, and to the City Manager for administrative purposes

The clerk is responsible for conducting and administering the elections for municipal council, as well as local school boards. The clerk's broad powers and responsibilities during an election include:

- running the City's elections and by-elections
- creating forms, policies and procedures
- communicating to voters
- educating and managing candidates
- overseeing candidate financial disclosure
- managing the contribution rebate program

## City Clerk's Office Locations

Election information is available from the Elections and Registry Services counters of the City Clerk's Office from Monday to Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following locations:

- Toronto City Hall, **100 Queen St. W.** <sup>[2]</sup>, 1st floor North
- Election Services, **89 Northline Rd.** <sup>[2]</sup> (East York)
- Etobicoke Civic Centre, **399 The West Mall** <sup>[2]</sup>, Main floor
- North York Civic Centre, **5100 Yonge St.**, <sup>[2]</sup> Ground floor
- Scarborough Civic Centre, **150 Borough Dr.** <sup>[2]</sup>, 3rd floor

## City Councillor

City Council is composed of the Mayor and 44 Councillors who make decisions on behalf of their constituents – the people who vote for them in the 44 wards. (note: On December 1, 2018 this will increase to 47 councillors in 47 wards).

Issues are identified by the public, through staff research, as follow-up to existing programs, services or policies or as part of the everyday work of running a city and achieving Council's priorities. Term of Office is four years.

## Declaration

A statement declaring that whatever said is the truth.

## Election Day

The next municipal election will happen on Monday, October 22, 2018.

Municipal elections happen every four years on the fourth Monday of October.

On this day eligible electors can vote once for Mayor, once for City Councillor (in the ward where they live). They may also be permitted to vote once for School Board Trustee (based on school support and the ward where they live).

## Elector (Also Known as Eligible Elector or Voter)

A person who is eligible to vote in the municipal election.

You can vote in the City of Toronto municipal election if you are:

- a Canadian citizen
- at least 18 years old
- a resident of the City of Toronto; or a non-resident owner or tenant of land in the City of Toronto; or their spouse, and
- not prohibited from voting under any law

You may only vote once in the City of Toronto's municipal election regardless of how many properties you own or rent within the city.

If you live in the city and own or rent more than one property, you must vote in the ward where you live.

## Electoral System

The City of Toronto uses a first-past-the-post system. In this system, the candidate elected is the one who receives more votes than any other candidate.

## Householder (Also Known as Key Election Information)

A communications piece that is delivered to every household in the city. It provides electors with information on how to vote, key election dates and how to get information in languages other than English.

## Mayor

The Mayor acts as chief executive officer of City Council, leads and represents the City in dealings with residents, elected officials, dignitaries and staff. The Mayor has a duty to conduct the business of the City in ways that are transparent, honest, efficient and inclusive.

Responsible to ensure that City Council remains accountable and accessible to the public, the Mayor must uphold and carry out duties outlined in the **City of Toronto Act, 2006** <sup>2</sup> or any other Act. Term of Office is four years.

## Non-Partisan

An election, event, organization or person in that there is no formally declared association with a political party affiliation, bias or designation.

## Non-Resident

An individual who owns or rents property in the city of Toronto, but lives outside the city.

## Qualifying Address

An address of a property in the city of Toronto that an elector (or their spouse) owns or rents.

## Residence

The permanent lodging place to which, whenever absent, a person intends to return.

## Resident

An individual who lives in the city of Toronto.

## School Board

In Toronto there are four school boards each with their own ward boundaries that are different from the City's wards:

**Two English:**

- **Toronto District School Board** <sup>↗</sup> – 22 public school trustees elected in 22 wards
- **Toronto Catholic District School Board** <sup>↗</sup> – 12 Catholic trustees elected in 12 wards

**Two French:**

- **Conseil scolaire Viamonde** <sup>↗</sup> – three French public trustees elected in three wards
- **Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir** <sup>↗</sup> – two French Catholic trustees elected in two wards

## School Board Trustee

School Board Trustees are elected to approve the annual budget, and establish policies authorized by the **Education Act, 1990** <sup>↗</sup>. Trustees monitor and carry out policies and programs for the Ministry of Education and the school board. They consult and represent the citizens in their ward. The number of elected trustees is based on the population in the board's area of jurisdiction. Term of office is four years.

## Scrutineer

A person representing a candidate at the voting location to observe the voting process.

## Secrecy Folder

A folder where a ballot is placed to conceal the names of the candidates and the marks made on the ballot by a voter.

## Tabulator (Also Known as Vote Tabulator or Vote Counting Equipment)

A tabulator is a digital optical scan machine that reads and records how ballots are marked and produces election results. Each vote tabulator has a memory card that is programmed for a specific voting place. The programming allows the vote tabulator to accept ballots only for that ward and to reject over-voted and unmarked ballots. The memory card also stores the votes.

Vote tabulators are used during the advance vote period and on election day.

## Vacancies

A vacancy occurs on a municipal council or a school board when a sitting member resigns, dies or becomes ineligible to hold office. The court can also declare a seat vacant.

After the seat has been declared vacant by a council or the court, the council has 60 days to decide whether to fill the vacancy by appointment or by holding a by-election. A school board has 90 days to decide whether to fill the vacancy by appointment or by holding a by-election.

A vacancy on a council must be filled unless the vacancy occurs within 90 days before voting day in the next general election. A vacancy on a school board must be filled unless the vacancy occurs within one month before voting day in the next general election.

The Office of Public Appointments (<https://secure.toronto.ca/pa/opportunities.do>) handles vacancies.

## Voter Information Card

A card sent to every elector who appears on the voters' list. The card tells electors when and where they can vote during advance vote and on election day. Cards are delivered by mail.

## Voters' List

The list of names and addresses of eligible electors used at the voting location.

## Voting Equipment

Technology used during the municipal election. Election Services uses the following voting equipment:

- Voter Assist Terminal
- Tabulator

## Voting Place

A building, part of a building or other facility that voting is being conducted.

## Voting Screen

The place at the voting location where voters go to mark their ballot in private.

## Ward

A geographical area represented by a member of Council. There are **44 wards** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/members-of-council/>) in the city of Toronto.

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)  
8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do)

[Search Campaign Finances \(http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0\)](http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0)

[By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/)

[Election Signs \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/)

**Election Complaints** 

---

**Voting Places** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)

---

**Ward Maps** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)



# Election Employment Facts

Recruitment is now open for election day positions, you can apply **online** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/employment/job-portal/>) or call 416-338-1111. Please note that we are receiving higher than normal call volumes.

Expand All  Collapse All

## Booking an Interview

You can schedule your interview **online** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/employment/job-portal/>) as part of your registration process.

You can also call 416-338-1111 to register and schedule your interview over the phone. Please note that we are receiving higher than normal call volumes.

## Interview Locations

Interviews will be held weekdays during regular business hours from May 24 to October 12 at the following locations:

- Toronto City Hall – 100 Queen Street West, ground floor, Clerks Office
- Metro Hall – 55 John Street, Room 305 (**Wednesdays – May 28 to September 3**)
- Etobicoke Civic Centre – 399 The West Mall, main floor, Clerk's Office
- North York Civic Centre – 5100 Yonge Street, ground floor, Clerks Office
- Scarborough Civic Centre – 150 Borough Drive, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Clerks Office
- Election Services – 89 Northline Road (**May 26 to Sep 5<sup>th</sup> – Mon/Tues/Thurs/Fri. only**)
- Yonge Eglinton – 150 Eglinton Ave E (**Monday and Tuesday**)
- Rexdale Hub – 21 Panorama Court (**Wednesday, Thursday and Friday**)

Interviews will be approximately 15 minutes, with the first interview starting at 9:00 am and the last at 4:00 pm

## Mandatory Training Attendance

All voting place staff must attend a training session as a condition of employment. Training is mandatory for all positions.



## Payment

- Your election pay cheque will be mailed to the address listed on your appointment notice – target date is approximately 4 weeks after Election Day.
- Election pay is subject to statutory deductions

### **Please Note:**

Canada Revenue Agency states, if a person is employed by a municipality in connection with a referendum or election to public office, deductions may be withheld from the remuneration paid. Because of this stipulation, you must provide your Social Insurance Number prior to being assigned a position.

If you work less than 35 hours as an election worker in the same calendar year for Toronto Elections, you will not have CPP and EI deducted from your payment. Please note, your income is subject to income tax, no matter how many hours you work, and you will receive a T-4 slip from Toronto Elections.

## Other Information

### **All staff are required to acknowledge the following declaration:**

I declare:

I have not and will not engage in political activity in the 2018 Election including:

- Supporting or opposing a candidate before or during an election
- Seeking nomination or being a candidate or registered third party advertiser in the election
- Canvassing or campaigning on a Toronto municipal referendum question

I am not a family member of an individual seeking nomination or being a candidate in the 2018 Election, and

The information provided is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

## Contact Information

### **Election Services**

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.

Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

**MyVote** (<https://myvote.toronto.ca>)

---

**List of Candidates / Third Parties** (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)

---

**Search Campaign Finances** (<http://app.toronto.ca/efd/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0>)

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)

---

**Election Signs** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

---

**Election Complaints** 

---

**Voting Places** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)

---

**Ward Maps** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)

---



## Guides & Tools

### Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing** to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

[+ Expand All](#) [- Collapse All](#)

#### Accessibility

##### Guide to Accessible Elections

- [AMCTO Candidate Guide to Accessible Elections](#)

##### Staff Training

- [Accessible Customer Service Handbook](#)

#### Voters

##### The Province of Ontario Voters' Guide

- [2018 Voters' Guide for Ontario municipal council and school board elections](#)
- [Guide 2018 des élections municipales et scolaires en Ontario à l'intention des électeurs et électrices](#)

##### Contributions to Candidates

- [Contribution Rebate Guide for Contributors](#)

## Candidate Guides

### The Province of Ontario Candidates' Guide

- [2018 Candidates' guide for Ontario municipal council and school board elections](#)
- [Guide 2018 des élections municipales et scolaires en Ontario à l'intention des candidats et candidates](#)

### Guide to Accessible Elections

- [AMCTO Candidate Guide to Accessible Elections](#)





## 2018 Provincial Guide for Third Party Advertisers

- [2018 Guide for third party advertisers – Ontario municipal council and school board elections](#)
- [Guide 2018 sur la publicité de tiers au cours des élections municipales et scolaires en Ontario](#)

## Elections: Grade 5 Teacher Guides & Tools













There are a selection of education programs, teacher guides and additional resources to assist educators and the public with learning and understanding elections and municipal government.

- [Grade 5 and ESL Teacher Guide](#)
- [Grade 5 and ESL Civics Activities and Pre-Tasks – Complete Set](#)
  - [Introduction and Culminating Task Description](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 1: What are our rights and responsibilities in the classroom?](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 2: Who does what?](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 3: Why should I care?](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 4: Mapping Activity – What does my community look like?](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 5: Issues scavenger hunt – Fact or Opinion?](#)
  - [Pre-Task Activity 6: Survey: What are the most important issues in Toronto?](#)
  - [Appendix 1: Webbing Organizer](#)
  - [Appendix 2: Brochure Planning Chart](#)
  - [Appendix 3: Rubric: Issue Brochure](#)
  - [Appendix 4: Assessment Tool: Group Skills](#)
  - [Appendix 5: People Bingo](#)
  - [Appendix 6: Rights and Responsibilities Pamphlet Checklist](#)




- [Appendix 7: Group Concept Attainment Organizer](#) 
- [Appendix 8: Class Concept Attainment Organizer](#) 
- [Appendix 9: Community Research Chart](#) 
- [Appendix 10: Shared Reading Activity](#) 

## Elections: Grade 10 Teacher Guides & Tools

There are a selection of education programs, teacher guides and additional resources to assist educators and the public with learning and understanding elections and municipal government.

- [Grade 10 Teacher Guide](#) 
- [Grade 10 Civics Activities – Complete Set](#) 
  - [Introduction – Toronto Municipal Elections Activities](#) 
  - [Activity 1 – Toronto Budget](#) 
  - [Activity 2 – Toronto Services](#) 
  - [Activity 3 – Toronto Becoming a Province](#) 
  - [Activity 4 – Controversial Issues](#) 
  - [Activity 5 – Toronto Mayor Hot Seat](#) 
  - [Activity 6 – School Trustees](#) 
  - [Activity 7 – Municipal Elections, Voting and Citizenship](#) 
  - [Activity 8 – Passing a Bylaw](#) 
  - [Activity 9 – Political Question Quotes](#) 

## Election Puzzles & Trivia

- [Crossword Puzzle](#) 
- [Word Search – Easy](#) 
- [Word Search – Hard](#) 

## Between Election Years Video


## My Local Government - It's For Me

The City of Toronto provides services that have a direct impact on your daily life. If you would like to become more involved with your local government, the information on **My Local Government – It's For Me** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/my-local-government-its-for-me/>) will help you become informed, have your say, and serve your city.

You can also access this information in an easy-to-read **booklet**  .

## City Resources

### Where to Find Demographic Information about the City of Toronto

The Social Research & Information Management Social Policy, Analysis & Research section of the Social Development, Finance & Administration Division has provided a document on how to find **demographic information about the City of Toronto**  .

This presentation includes how to find ward and neighbourhood profiles, interactive tool Wellbeing Toronto, census backgrounders, youth services and other research and map portals.

## Contact Information



**Election Services**

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

**Telephone:** 416-338-1111

**Fax:** 416-395-1300

**Email:** [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

**MyVote** (<https://myvote.toronto.ca>)

---

**List of Candidates / Third Parties** (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)

---

**Search Campaign Finances** (<http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0>)

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)

---

**Election Signs** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notice-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

---

**Election Complaints** 

---

**Voting Places** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)

---

**Ward Maps** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)



# Identification

---

Identification (ID) is needed when you go to vote. Remember to bring one piece of ID showing your name and qualifying Toronto address. Your Voter Information Card cannot be used as a piece of ID.

- If you do not have acceptable ID, and are not on the voters' list, you will be asked to return with your ID in order to receive a ballot.

## Types of Acceptable Identification Showing Name & Toronto Address:

- Ontario issued photo card, driver's licence or motor vehicle permit (vehicle portion).
- Cancelled personalized cheque, credit card or bank account statement.
- Utility bill for hydro, telephone or cable TV, water, gas or a bill from a public utilities commission.
- Cheque stub, T4 statement or pay receipt issued by an employer.
- Statement of direct deposit for Ontario Works or Ontario Disability Support Program.
- Property tax assessment, income tax assessment notice, Child Tax Benefit statement.
- Mortgage statement, lease or rental agreement.
- Transcript or report card from a post-secondary school.
- Document showing campus residence, issued by the office or officials responsible for student residence at a post-secondary institution.
- Any other document from the government of Canada, Ontario or a municipality in Ontario or a document issued or certified by a court in Ontario.
- Any document from a Band Council in Ontario established under the Indian Act (Canada).
- Insurance policy or insurance statement.
- Loan agreement or other financial agreement with a financial institution.
- Statement of Employment Insurance Benefits Paid T4E.
- Statement of Old Age Security T4A (OAS), Canada Pension Plan Benefits T4A (P), Canada Pension Plan Statement of Contributions.
- Workplace Safety and Insurance Board Statement of Benefits T5007.
- CNIB card or a card from another registered charitable organization that provides services to persons with disabilities.
- Document showing residence at a long-term care home under the Long-Term Care Homes Act, 2007, issued by the Administrator for the home.
- Hospital card or record.

Learn more about [Ontario regulation 304/13 for voter identification](#) under the [Municipal Elections Act, 1996](#) as amended.



Printable list of identification 

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

[2016 - 2018 Voters' Guide](#) 

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/index.jsp\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/index.jsp)

[Election Dictionary \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-dictionary/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-dictionary/)

[My Local Government - It's For Me \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/my-local-government-its-for-me/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/my-local-government-its-for-me/)



# Voter Information

## Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing** to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

### Who Can Vote

Voter qualifications for the 2018 municipal and school board election, information for students and who is prohibited from voting.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/who-can-vote/>)

### Identification

A list of all acceptable identification. Identification (ID) is needed when you go to vote. Remember to bring one piece of ID showing your name and qualifying Toronto address.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/identification/>)

## Voters' List

The voters' list is a list of eligible electors in the City of Toronto. Find out how and when to get on the list for election day.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/voters-list/>)

## Appoint A Proxy Voter

If you are unable to vote for any reason on any of the voting days you may appoint another eligible elector to vote on your behalf. Find out how.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/appoint-a-proxy-voter/>)

## Accommodations for Voters

Election accessibility plan, services for voters that need assistance in or out of the voting place, information about accessible voting equipment, translated materials and language services.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/accommodations-for-voters/>)

## Voting Days

All of the opportunities to vote in the 2018 municipal election.

(<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/voting-days/>)

## Voter Guide:

- The 2018 voter's guide for Ontario municipal council and school board elections is available in [English](#) and [French](#).

## Contributions to Candidates Guide:

- [Contribution Rebate Guide for Contributors](#) 

## Videos:

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do)

[Search Campaign Finances \(http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0\)](http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0)

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)**

---

**Election Signs (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notice-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)**

---

**Election Complaints **

---

**Voting Places (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)**

---

**Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)**



## Voters' List

---

The voters' list is a list of eligible electors in the City of Toronto. During an election cycle, the Municipal Property Assessment Corporation (MPAC) is responsible for preparing the preliminary list of electors for each municipality and school board in Ontario. It is MPAC's Municipal Property Assessment database of property owners and tenants that is used to prepare this preliminary list, which aids in the preparation of the final voters' list for Election Day.

It is important to check to see if your voter information is correct, especially if you have moved or changed your name since the last election. Even if you have recently voted in the provincial election, we encourage you to ensure that the City of Toronto has the right voter information for you. Being on the City of Toronto voters' list means that you will receive a Voter Information Card and will speed up your time spent in the voting place.

### Check to see if you are on the voters' list:

**From now until the end of August you may log into MPAC's online web tool [VoterLookup.ca](https://voterlookup.ca) to check your voter eligibility.**

[Voterlookup.ca](https://voterlookup.ca) <sup>↗</sup> lets you:

- confirm the accuracy of your elector information;
- update your information where incorrectly recorded; and/or,
- add a name to the enumeration so that it is correctly recorded for municipal and school board voting purposes.

### In mid-September the City of Toronto will accept revisions to the Voter's List

In order for your name to appear on the final election day voters' list, all revisions must be submitted to Election Services by 11:59 p.m. on October 14. This can be done in person at one of the **City Clerk's Office Locations** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-dictionary/>), by calling us at 416-338-1111 or by visiting our online tool **MyVote** (<https://myvote.toronto.ca>).

**MyVote** (<https://myvote.toronto.ca>) can be used to:

- check that your voter information is correct,
- update your voter information if incorrect  
or
- add your name to the voters' list.
- print your voter information card

After October 14, you can add your name to the voters' list when you go to vote.

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

**Telephone:** 416-338-1111

**Fax:** 416-395-1300

**Email:** [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

[2016 - 2018 Voters' Guide](#) 

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/index.jsp\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/index.jsp)





# Voting Days

---

## Election Day

Monday, October 22

10 a.m. to 8 p.m.


Electors must vote in the ward they live in.

## What to Bring When You Go to Vote

- **Your voter information card (VIC).**

Although the VIC is not mandatory to vote, it identifies to the election officials that you are on the voters' list and speeds up your time in the voting place. If you are on the voters' list you should receive your VIC before Advance Voting begins. Starting September 4, you can check **MyVote** (<http://myvote.toronto.ca>) to ensure that your voter information is correct. You can also update your information or add your name to the voters' list. This year MyVote has a new feature for those on the voters' list that will allow you to print your VIC at home or download it to your phone.

- **Identification showing your name and Toronto address**

There is a requirement to show the election official **acceptable identification**  to receive your ballot. You do not need photo ID, just one piece of ID showing your name and address within the City of Toronto.

**The most popular forms of acceptable ID are:**

- **Government Issued** – a document issued by the government of Canada or province of Ontario, hospital card or record, tax documents, drivers licence, photo ID card
- **Bank Issued** – credit card statement, bank account statement, cancelled personalized cheque, loan agreement
- **Utility Bill** – Hydro, telephone or cable TV, water, gas or a bill from a public utilities commission
- **Employment Issued** – Cheque stub, T4 statement or pay receipt issued by an employer, statement of direct deposit from Ontario Works or Ontario Disability Support Program

## Appointing someone to vote on your behalf:

If you are an eligible elector and are unable to vote for any reason on any of the voting days, you may appoint another eligible elector to vote on your behalf. Find out how (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/appoint-a-proxy-voter/>).

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do)

[Search Campaign Finances \(http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0\)](http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0)

[By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/)

[Election Signs \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/)

[Election Complaints](#) 

[Voting Places \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/)

---

**Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)**



# Voting Places

## Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing** to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

**This page will be updated as changes become available.**

List of voting places based on the **47 ward model** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/general-information/ward-boundary-changes/>) that council approved for the 2018 election. Details include: building name, room, preferred and accessible entrances as well as additional information about accessibility.


Check back regularly as this list is subject to change. Beginning October 1, you can find out “Where Do I Vote?” by using our online tool **MyVote**.

On September 4, ward maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>) with polling stations will be available.

### List of Voting Places – Updated July 9:

Ward 1	Ward 2	Ward 3	Ward 4	Ward 5
Ward 6	Ward 7	Ward 8	Ward 9	Ward 10
Ward 11	Ward 12	Ward 13	Ward 14	Ward 15
Ward 16	Ward 17	Ward 18	Ward 19	Ward 20
Ward 21	Ward 22	Ward 23	Ward 24	Ward 25
Ward 26	Ward 27	Ward 28	Ward 29	Ward 30
Ward 31	Ward 32	Ward 33	Ward 34	Ward 35
Ward 36	Ward 37	Ward 38	Ward 39	Ward 40

[Ward 41](#) [Ward 42](#) [Ward 43](#) [Ward 44](#) [Ward 45](#) [Ward 46](#) [Ward 47](#) 

- [2018 Voting Places – All Wards – July 9](#) 

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#) 

 [@torontovotes](#) 

## Related Information

---

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)

---

[List of Candidates / Third Parties \(http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do\)](http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do)

---

[Search Campaign Finances \(http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0\)](http://app.toronto.ca/EFD/jsf/main/home.xhtml?campaign=0)

---

[By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/)

---

[Election Signs \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/)

---

[Election Complaints](#) 

---

[Voting Places \(https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/\)](https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/)

---

**Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)**



# Who Can Vote

## Who Can Vote in a Municipal Election

## Who Can Vote in a School Board Election

### You can vote in Toronto's municipal election if you are:

- a Canadian citizen; and
- at least 18 years old; and
- a resident in the City of Toronto; or
- a non-resident of Toronto, but you or your spouse own or rent property in the City; and
- not prohibited from voting under any law

You may only vote once in the City of Toronto municipal election regardless of how many properties you own or rent within the City.

You must vote in the ward where you live.

### Information for students:

- If you are a student and consider your "home" to be the place where you live when you are not attending school, which means you plan on returning there, then you are eligible to vote in both your "home" municipality and in the municipality where you currently live while attending school.
- If you are a student attending school in another city, please check with the City Clerk of that municipality to find out what your voting options are.
- As a student and a resident of the City of Toronto, if you are unable to vote in the City of Toronto Municipal Election, you may appoint another elector as Proxy to vote on your behalf.

### Who cannot vote:

You are prohibited from voting on voting day if you are:

- serving a sentence of imprisonment in a penal or correctional institution
- a corporation
- acting as executor or trustee or in another representative capacity, except as a voting proxy



- convicted of a corrupt practice described in section 90(3) of the Municipal Elections Act, 1996

## Are you on the voters' list?

From now until the end of August, eligible electors can check to see if their name is on the voters' list by visiting [Voterlookup.ca](https://voterlookup.ca)<sup>↗</sup>. After September 2, electors can check, add or update their information by using the City's online tool MyVote (<https://myvote.toronto.ca/home>)

## Appointing someone to vote on your behalf:

If you are an eligible elector and are unable to vote for any reason on any of the voting days, you may appoint another eligible elector to vote on your behalf. **Find out how** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/appoint-a-proxy-voter/>).

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.  
Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 [/ElectionServices](#)<sup>↗</sup>

 [@torontovotes](#)<sup>↗</sup>

## Related Information

[MyVote \(https://myvote.toronto.ca\)](https://myvote.toronto.ca)





**List of Candidates / Third Parties (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)**

---

**Identification (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/voter-information/identification/>)**

---

**By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)**

---

**Election Dictionary (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-dictionary/>)**

---

**My Local Government - It's For Me (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/my-local-government-its-for-me/>)**





## You Asked Us

In order to provide equal access of information for the 2018 municipal election, the City has established a **protocol for responding to requests for information** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/corporate-policies/2018-election-rules-for-city-employees/protocol-for-responding-to-requests-for-information-from-candidates-for-the-october-22-2018-municipal-election/>) from candidates and third party advertisers about City services and programs. Questions received and responses given will be provided in writing and posted here without revealing the source of the request. This page will be updated as information becomes available.

Candidates and third party advertisers may submit a request to the City about services and programs by emailing: [candidaterequests@toronto.ca](mailto:candidaterequests@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidaterequests@toronto.ca>).

The goal is to respond to every request as soon as possible, but within three full business days.

[⊕ Expand All](#) [⊖ Collapse All](#)

### Children's Services

#### **Q. Request to meet with District Director and District Consultant for child care centres in a particular ward.**

A. Unfortunately due to timing, we have been advised that we are unable to meet with (the Councillor), who is a candidate in the upcoming municipal election. For your reference, please see the City's protocol for responding to requests for information from candidates for the October 22, 2018 municipal election, which is posted on the City's website:

<https://bit.ly/2LJ237P>.

#### *Requests for meetings or tours*

*Any requests by candidates for personal meetings with Division Heads or other staff, and requests for tours of City facilities, cannot be accommodated due to resource and time constraints. If this were provided to one candidate, it would have to be provided to all candidates.*

We are happy to provide the councillor with information for his ward. Please let us know if we are providing the information as part of his councillor role or as a candidate.

## City Planning

**Q. Could you please advise of any zoning regulations and/or bylaws in (current) Ward 32 (Beaches) that limit the number of multi-residential dwellings and/or limit the number of conversions of single-family dwellings to multi-residential dwellings – e.g. conversion of basements to apartments?**

A. In the zone, the former City of Toronto zoning by-law permitted all building types and allowed for conversion of detached dwelling into multiple unit dwellings through what was called a 'converted dwelling'.

The former zoning by-law also permitted the keeping of roomers and boarders. As such basement apartments could be created. Currently, those initiatives are echoed by the Province through its 'secondary units' policies.

In short, the former and now current zoning by-laws allow for conversion of detached dwellings.


For your information, we are no longer legally able to refer to the buildings as single family dwelling because we are not able to zone on the basis of relationships.

**Q. You state that "current zoning by-laws allow for conversion of detached dwellings." Is there a different consideration for attached or semi-detached dwellings?**

A. There are similar rules for semi-detached and townhouse buildings.

## Equity, Diversity and Human Rights

**Q: Request for information about the number of City employees with disabilities.**

A: The City conducts the Count Yourself In Workforce Survey to obtain data on the Toronto Public Service. The aim is to create a public service that reflects the population we serve and to ensure an engaged, diverse and productive workforce that meets our current and future needs. Participation in the survey is voluntary. The most recent data can be found in the Count Yourself In Report: <https://www.toronto.ca/legdocs/mmis/2017/ex/bgrd/backgroundfile-99623.pdf> 

You may also be interested in this Toronto Accessibility Advisory Committee agenda item, Employment Accessibility at the City of

Toronto: <http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/viewAgendaItemHistory.do?item=2017.DI18.4>  
(<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/viewAgendaItemHistory.do?item=2017.DI18.4>)

## Legal Services

### Re: Property at 20 Castlefield Avenue and 565 Duplex Avenue, Yonge-Eglinton Area

**Q: I have looked at the various documents that are available about the sale (or pending sale) of the Green P parking lot at the above address. I understand that much of the information relating to this transaction is confidential. I am hoping that there are some questions you can answer that do not fall within that restriction:**

- Is this sale (or potential sale) one that fell under the purview of CreateTO?
- Is the land already sold by TPA to Madison?
- Is the developer's proposal, particularly the part that covers the Green P parking lot, being evaluated by City Planners?
- When can we expect to hear about this site next? Any idea on when the public might be made aware of the dealings with respect to this property?
- Are there talks or plans for a public meeting? If so, when?
- Is there any suggestion, by the developer, that they will build affordable housing on the property?

**Any further information that you might be able to provide to me would be very much appreciated.**

**A: The following information is provided to you, in consultation with the City's Legal Services and Real Estate Services Divisions.**

The property which you have identified in your inquiry is the subject matter of a report that was considered by City Council at its meeting of July 26th through 29th, 2018, as item CC43.20. A copy of the public component of that report can be found on the City's website by searching the agenda items for that meeting (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&meetingId=13093#Meeting-2018.CC43>

(<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&meetingId=13093#Meeting-2018.CC43>) ).

As indicated in the public component of that report, the property is owned by the City and is the subject matter of an agreement entered into between the Toronto Parking Authority and 2500 Yonge Street Limited. City Staff are not at liberty to release information that is contained in the confidential component of report CC43.20.

An application to amend the Official Plan and the Zoning By-laws was received by the City on June 29, 2018 for 10-20 Castlefield Avenue, 565-567 Duplex Avenue, and 2490-2514 Yonge Street. The application materials are publicly available through the City's Development Application Status online search tool

(<http://app.toronto.ca/DevelopmentApplications/mapSearchSetup.do?action=init>

(<http://app.toronto.ca/DevelopmentApplications/mapSearchSetup.do?action=init>) by searching the property addresses. Community Planning staff are reviewing the applications and will bring forward a report to Community Council in due course.

## Parks, Forestry & Recreation

### Re: Agreement Between City of Toronto and Tuggs Incorporated

**Q1. I note that under 2.3 of the agreement, the base rent for years 11 to 15, as set out in 2.2, “shall be reviewed and recalculated to reflect fair market rent in accordance with 2.3(b) and (c).” Could you please tell me whether the window for renegotiating the base rent for years 11 to 15, as set out in 2.3(b), is now open? Further, could you please tell me what the City is doing or has done to assess the “fair market rent” for the properties subject to this agreement?**

**A1.** Any limitations on the timing of rent adjustments, or discussions about rental rates, are reflected in the lease document. Establishing a fair market rent will follow standard appraisal methodology.

**Q2. I note that that part of the property formerly occupied by “Carter’s Landing” is currently vacant and has been for some time. As the City remains the landlord of this property – Tuggs Inc, I understand, having failed to assign part of this agreement to another Tenant – could you please advise when you will consider a) the agreement to have been abandoned and/or b) the property, as a result of the vacancy, to no longer be in a state of good repair with the consequence of nullifying the agreement?**

**A2.** The restaurant formally known as “Carter’s Landing” closed at the end of May. The tenant is in the process of retrofitting and re-branding the space. The City is aware of this ongoing work, and will monitor its progress.

### Re: Property at 83 Charles St. East

**Q: I am requesting documentation as to the property at 83 Charles St. East and seeking to know if any of that property is leased to the City of Toronto and, if so, a map of the City’s portion and Hydro’s portion.**

**A:** Toronto Hydro owns the property and it is under the management of Toronto Parks, Forestry and Recreation as City parkland.

## Real Estate Services

## Re: Property at 20 Castlefield Avenue and 565 Duplex Avenue, Yonge-Eglinton Area

**Q: I have looked at the various documents that are available about the sale (or pending sale) of the Green P parking lot at the above address. I understand that much of the information relating to this transaction is confidential. I am hoping that there are some questions you can answer that do not fall within that restriction:**

- Is this sale (or potential sale) one that fell under the purview of CreateTO?
- Is the land already sold by TPA to Madison?
- Is the developer's proposal, particularly the part that covers the Green P parking lot, being evaluated by City Planners?
- When can we expect to hear about this site next? Any idea on when the public might be made aware of the dealings with respect to this property?
- Are there talks or plans for a public meeting? If so, when?
- Is there any suggestion, by the developer, that they will build affordable housing on the property?

**Any further information that you might be able to provide to me would be very much appreciated.**

**A:** The following information is provided to you, in consultation with the City's Legal Services and Real Estate Services Divisions.

The property which you have identified in your inquiry is the subject matter of a report that was considered by City Council at its meeting of July 26th through 29th, 2018, as item CC43.20. A copy of the public component of that report can be found on the City's website by searching the agenda items for that meeting (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&meetingId=13093#Meeting-2018.CC43> (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&meetingId=13093#Meeting-2018.CC43>)). As indicated in the public component of that report, the property is owned by the City and is the subject matter of an agreement entered into between the Toronto Parking Authority and 2500 Yonge Street Limited. City Staff are not at liberty to release information that is contained in the confidential component of report CC43.20.

An application to amend the Official Plan and the Zoning By-laws was received by the City on June 29, 2018 for 10-20 Castlefield Avenue, 565-567 Duplex Avenue, and 2490-2514 Yonge Street. The application materials are publicly available through the City's Development Application Status online search tool (<http://app.toronto.ca/DevelopmentApplications/mapSearchSetup.do?action=init> (<http://app.toronto.ca/DevelopmentApplications/mapSearchSetup.do?action=init>)) by searching the property addresses. Community Planning staff are reviewing the applications and will bring forward a report to Community Council in due course.

## Social Development, Finance & Administration


### Re: Where to Find Demographic Information about the City of Toronto

The Social Research & Information Management Social Policy, Analysis & Research section of the Social Development, Finance & Administration Division has provided a document on how to find demographic information about the City of Toronto .

This presentation includes how to find ward and neighbourhood profiles, interactive tool Wellbeing Toronto, census backgrounders, youth services and other research and map portals.

## Strategic Communications

**Q. Could you please advise whether all questions of the City from registered candidates for Council ought to be submitted through this email address (candidaterequests@toronto.ca)? Or, can I just expect to receive responses from this address?**

A. The City has a protocol in place for responding to requests for information from candidates for the October 22, 2018 municipal election, which is posted on the City's website. See: <https://bit.ly/2LJ237P> .

Candidates may submit their questions directly to this mailbox. However, the protocol recognizes that City Divisions also may receive requests for information directly from candidates. If approaching a City Division directly, it would be helpful to identify yourself as a candidate. City staff are directed to refer candidates' requests for information by email to the candidaterequests@toronto.ca mailbox to ensure that consistent and timely responses are provided to candidates.

Through the candidaterequests@toronto.ca mailbox, we coordinate the requests, obtain the necessary information from the appropriate City Division(s), respond to the requester and keep a record of the information so that it can be provided to others who may request it.

The response to the request may come directly to the candidate from candidaterequests@toronto.ca or, in the case where the requested information is readily available, it may come from the City Division copying candidaterequests@toronto.ca.

Responses will be provided in writing and posted on the City's election webpage in a question and answer format, without revealing the source of the request. This gives all candidates access to the same information.

## Transportation Services

### Re: Woodbine Bike Lanes

Attachment: Roadway parking Safety Summary: Corley Avenue – Norway avenue Roadway 

**Q1. Would you please share the simulations? I'd like to understand the assumptions built into them. For example, was it assumed that traffic would veer off Woodbine and cut through side streets to avoid delays or not?**

A1. The simulations were undertaken using Synchro, a traffic modeling and traffic signal optimizing software frequently used to evaluate how changes to signal timings at intersections along a corridor would affect traffic. The simulation output reports from Synchro are technical and require specific expertise to be analysed properly.

The assumptions and principles that were used in the traffic modelling were:

- Existing traffic would continue to use Woodbine Avenue and timing adjustments for traffic signals on Woodbine Avenue were made using the same traffic volume that existed pre bike lane (existing) installation. No diversion of traffic to surrounding roads was assumed.
- Minimize vehicular stops and delays at intersections on Woodbine Avenue by adding additional green light time for Woodbine and maintain existing green times for side streets.
- Optimize signal timing at intersections considering impacts on all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, TTC buses and automobile traffic.
- Intersections on Danforth Avenue (Victoria Park to Coxwell) were also part of traffic simulations to ensure that traffic signal coordination on both Woodbine and Danforth corridors are maintained after bike lanes installation.

**Q2. It appears that no studies of traffic were conducted on side streets pre-bike lane implementation? Can you confirm that to be the case? If studies were done, could you please share those results (so that we can compare traffic volume/speed pre- and post- etc.)?**

A2. Studies were conducted on Corley Avenue, between Woodbine and Brookside, and Norway Avenue, between Woodbine and Elmer. This work included a review of existing automobile traffic volumes, parking regulation and usage and any specific operational and safety issues. Please see attached a summary of traffic, parking and safety matters for Corley Avenue and Norway Avenue. In addition, following installation of the bike lanes on Woodbine Avenue, we received feedback regarding cut-through traffic using Heyworth Crescent to/from Woodbine Avenue and Kingston Road. As a result, traffic volume and speed studies were undertaken on Heyworth Crescent in late fall 2017. These revealed an eight-hour daytime traffic volume on Heyworth Crescent of 237 vehicles and an average speed of 25 km/hr within a 30 km/hr posted speed limit zone. This volume and speed study will be repeated in spring 2018.



**Q3. For the upcoming post-implementation study, why is the study of side streets so limited? The only side street to be studied in Ward 37 is Heyworth. Two things about that, a) I don't understand why volume on Heyworth would be (potentially) affected by Woodbine congestion as anybody seeking to avoid Woodbine congestion would just turn right on Kingston Rd (which is where Heyworth leads) and, b) what is the reason for excluding the streets north of Corley/Eastwood and south of Gerrard, running from and parallel to Woodbine? These are the streets that allow motorists to avoid congestion at Kingston and Woodbine and Gerrard and Woodbine.**

A3. As mentioned above, following installation of the bike lanes on Woodbine Avenue we received feedback regarding cut-through traffic using Heyworth Crescent to/from Woodbine Avenue and Kingston Road.

Staff are continuing to monitor traffic operations on other side/parallel streets to Woodbine Avenue north of Corley and south of Gerrard.

## Contact Information

---

### Election Services

100 Queen St W, 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

Monday – Friday (except holidays)  
8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) (<mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca>)



[/ElectionServices](#)



[@torontovotes](#)

## Related Information

---

By-laws, Legislation, Policies & Procedures (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/election-rules/>)

Election Signs (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

---

## Election Complaints

---

List of Candidates / Third Parties (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)

---

MyCampaign (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/mycampaign/>)

---

Search Campaign Finances (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/search-campaign-finances/>)

---

Voting Places (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/voting-places/>)

---

Ward Maps (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/election-resource-library/ward-maps/>)

---

This is **Exhibit H** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

# Your City. Your Vote.

**VOTE**  
October 22

**VOTE**  
October 22

Tweets **1,044**   Following **93**   Followers **3,022**   Likes **109**

Follow

**Toronto Elections**

@torontovotes

Official Feed of the City of Toronto Election Services in the City Clerk's Office.  
#TOvotes18 Terms/Use bit.ly/2EeUfLJ

Toronto, ON

toronto.ca/elections

Joined November 2009

100 Photos and videos



Tweets   Tweets & replies   Media

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Open Data - Toronto** @Open\_TO · Aug 16

NEW DATA ALERT: The boundaries for the City of Toronto's 25 Wards, which will be used to conduct the 2018 general municipal election, and will come into force on December 1, 2018, are now available: [ow.ly/EXUK30lqVcL](https://ow.ly/EXUK30lqVcL) For more info, visit: [ow.ly/taZB30lqVju](https://ow.ly/taZB30lqVju) @torontovotes



1   30   28

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**voterlookup.ca** @voterlookup · Aug 7

Municipal elections are around the corner. Confirm your information to make sure you're all set for this year's municipal and school board elections #voterlookup





2 23 17



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 27

Nominations close today at 2 p.m. and must be filed at the Election Services Office, Toronto City Hall, 100 Queen Street West, 1st floor north.

For required forms and complete info: [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18 #toronto

**Candidate Information**

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On August 14, 2018, the Bill 5, the Better Local Government Act, 2018, was passed by

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

4 4 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 26

Nominations close tomorrow! Individuals filing nominations must bring all required documents & identification with them, & ensure the completeness of their forms. After 2 p.m., on July 27, no additional nominations or withdrawals will be accepted. [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...)

**Nominations Close Tomorrow!**

Friday, July 27 at 2 p.m. is the last day someone can file or withdraw a nomination for Toronto's 2018 Municipal Election.

**More info:**

[toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://toronto.ca/elections/candidates)



4 5



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 26

Use MyVote [toronto.ca/elections/myvo...](http://toronto.ca/elections/myvo...) to find what ward you live and vote in for Toronto's 2018 municipal election #TOvotes18



City of Toronto @TorontoComms

Toronto's ward boundaries have changed. Visit



toronto.ca/elections/myvo... to find out which ward you live in & who is running for local councillor.

Reply icon 2 Retweet icon 4



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 25

Municipal election nominations close at 2 p.m. this Friday. Read the full release: [ow.ly/wYil30l76qY](http://ow.ly/wYil30l76qY) #TOvotes18 #toronto

News Releases & Media Advisories

A list of news releases and media advisories issued by the City of Toronto.

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

Reply icon 1 Retweet icon

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · Jul 24

City Council resumes its meeting this morning at 9:30 in the Council Chamber. There are 148 items remaining on the agenda: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) Watch this morning's session of Council live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=Yx-nnS...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=Yx-nnS...) #tocouncil

Reply icon 2 Retweet icon 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 24

Nominations Close this Friday, July 27 at 2pm. This is the last week you can file or withdraw your nomination. Be prepared with all the requirements, they can be found here: [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18 #toronto

Candidate Information

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On August 14, 2018, the Bill 5, the Better Local Government Act, 2018, was passed by

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

Reply icon 1 Retweet icon 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 23

"Campaign Finance Info Session" for candidates & third party advertisers Aug 23 / 7-9pm, Metro Hall Rm 308/309. The session will feature a presentation by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs. To register: 416-338-1111; or email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca)

Reply icon 1 Retweet icon 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · Jul 23

City Council has begun its meeting. Mayor Tory is addressing City Council regarding the tragic events on the Danforth last night. Watch live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=l-7d1U...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=l-7d1U...) #tocouncil

12 10



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 21

Join us at Summerfest at The Falstaff Community Centre this afternoon to learn about the upcoming Municipal Election on October 22nd #TOvotes18



3 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 20

There are only 6 business days (incl today) left to file or withdraw a nomination for the Toronto Municipal Election (October 2018). Nominations close July 27 at 2 pm. More: [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18 #Toronto

Your City. Your Vote. **VOTE** Your City. Your Vote. **VOTE** Your City. Your Vote.

**6**

**Days**  
(\*Business Days)

**Left**

& nominations close at 2 pm on July 27

Your City. Your Vote. **VOTE** Your City. Your Vote. **VOTE** Your City. Your Vote.

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



voterlookup.ca @voterlookup · Jun 18

Have your say in the upcoming municipal elections. Check and see if you're on

32 11

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**voterlookup.ca** @voterlookup · Jul 19

Municipal and school board elections are around the corner. Don't miss the chance to make a difference in your community. Check your status with [VoterLookup.ca](#) #voterlookup



3 4



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jul 16

Real-time list of candidates running in the 2018 Toronto municipal election: [toronto.ca/elections/list](#) ... There is still time to file your nomination for the 2018 election - nominations close July 27 at 2 pm. [toronto.ca/elections/cand](#)... #TOvotes18

**Candidate Information**

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On August 14, 2018, the Bill 5, the Better Local Government Act, 2018, was passed by



1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 13

Nominations close Fri, July 27 at 2 pm. To run for mayor, councillor or school board trustee for the 2018 municipal election, you must file a nomination paper. Until you file a nomination paper, you cannot raise or spend any money on your campaign. More:

**Become a Candidate**

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the Better Local Government Act. [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

5 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 6

Packages we handed out to all of the new Canadian citizens today at the Scadding Court Community Centre @scadding\_court and hosted an information booth at their reception with Toronto Fringe Festival #FringeTO #TOvotes18



1 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 5

Today! Information Session: Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser. From 7 to 9 pm at Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 3. Register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111.

**Third Party Advertising**

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party advertiser. [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 4

Register Today! Information Session: Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser. July 5 from 7 to 9 pm at Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 3. Register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111. If you require any

Toronto Elections (@torontovotes) | Twitter

By enabling third-party cookies, you are helping to improve our site. If you require any accommodations, please let us know.

2 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jul 3

There are only 19 business days (incl today) left to file or withdraw a nomination for the Toronto Municipal Election (October 2018). [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18 #Toronto



1 3 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 29

Candidate nominations are open until Friday, July 27, 2018 at 2 p.m. and can be filed at Election Services, 100 Queen Street West, 1st floor north. Details: [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18

Candidate Information

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On August 14, 2018, the Bill 5, the Better Local Government Act, 2018, was passed by [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

1 1 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · Jun 28

City Council resumes this morning with 60 items remaining on the agenda: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) The livestream for this morning's session of Council starts at 9:30: [youtube.com/watch?v=wbiifr...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=wbiifr...) #tocouncil

1 6 7



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jun 28

The next municipal election is on Monday, October 22, 2018. Find out how to apply for one of the 15,000 election day voting place positions – [toronto.ca/elections/empl...](http://toronto.ca/elections/empl...)

**Employment**

Recruitment for election day positions has begun. Check the job profiles for details of each position, then register online [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

4 4



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jun 26

Interested in becoming a registered third party advertiser for the 2018 municipal election? Attend an info session on July 5 from 7-9 pm at Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 3. Register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111.

**Third Party Advertising**

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party ad [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Jun 26

The City Clerk is now explaining the process to appoint a Councillor for Ward 41 at this meeting: [youtube.com/watch?v=bvWSbP...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvWSbP...) #touncil

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Jun 26

City Council meets this morning to appoint a Councillor for Ward 41. Following the appointment meeting, City Council will meet to consider regular business. Agendas for both meetings are at [toronto.ca/council](http://toronto.ca/council) Today's live stream will begin at 9:30: [youtube.com/watch?v=bvWSbP...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvWSbP...)

## This Week at City Council

[toronto.ca/council](http://toronto.ca/council)

TUESDAY, JUNE 26	WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27	THURSDAY, JUNE 28	FRIDAY, JUNE 29
<p>9:30 ams Special Meeting to Appoint a Councillor in Ward 41</p> <p>2:00 pms Regular Meeting of City Council starts</p>	<p>9:30 ams Regular Meeting of City Council continues</p>	<p>9:30 ams Regular Meeting of City Council continues</p>	<p>9:30 ams Regular Meeting of City Council continues if required</p>

1 11 4



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 21

Voters can now use MyVote - [toronto.ca/elections/myvo...](http://toronto.ca/elections/myvo...) - to find out what ward they will be voting in and who's running in their ward.

2 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 15

We're excited to be at People in Motion today sharing information about how to apply for Election Day jobs and accommodations available to voters. We are also doing demos of our Voter Assist Terminals, if you're here come check us out at booth #638 #torontovotes #pim18



1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



People in Motion @PIM\_Toronto · Jun 15

Accessible Municipal Elections at the City of Toronto with Theresa Bailie and Jasmyn Williams - on the seminar stage at 1:00 pm #PIM18 #TOVotes18





Toronto Elections

🗨️ 2 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 15

There are only 30 business days left to file or withdraw a nomination for the Toronto Municipal Election (October 2018). [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18



🗨️ 2 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 13

TOMORROW (June 14) - A Third Party Advertiser Info Session is taking place in Committee Room 3 (Toronto City Hall). Register for this session by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or by calling 416-338-1111.

**Third Party Advertising**

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party ad

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

🗨️ 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Jun 12

Info session tonight - see link below.



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms  
INFORMATION SESSION TONIGHT! (Tuesday)  
Interested in being appointed Councillor, Ward 41?  
From 6:30 to 8 p.m. in the Council Chamber, Scarborough  
Civic Centre, 150 Borough Dr. More info: ...

2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jun 7  
Becoming a Candidate Info Session on June 19, Toronto City Hall, Council Chamber 7-9 pm. To register email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or call 416-338-1111. #TOvotes18

## June 19

# BECOMING A CANDIDATE INFORMATION SESSION

City Hall, Council Chamber from 7 to 9 p.m.  
To register email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca)  
or call 416-338-1111.

[toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://toronto.ca/elections/candidates)

1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jun 5  
ROOM CHANGE for the June 14 Third Party Advertiser Info Session - it will now be taking place in Committee Room 3 (Toronto City Hall). Register for this session by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or by calling 416-338-1111.

### Third Party Advertising

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party ad  
[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

2 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Jun 2  
join us at Daniels Spectrum @100in1dayTO to learn about the voting process and the Toronto Election on October 22nd #TOvotes18 #vpu





1 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 31

The City of Toronto is hosting a becoming a registered third party advertiser info session. Details: June 14 / 7-9 p.m. / Toronto City Hall, Committee Room 2 - register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or by calling 416-338-1111.

1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Elections Ontario @ElectionsON · May 30

Can you administer ballots, monitor voting lists and ensure voters have the opportunity to cast their vote? Elections Ontario is looking to fill several paid positions in Richmond Hill. Learn more & apply here: [bit.ly/2pKfVGs](http://bit.ly/2pKfVGs) #RichmondHill #Jobs @RDHillJobs

## Elections Ontario

**On June 7, 2018, Elections Ontario will become one of the province's largest employers.**

We fill approximately 55,000 positions province-wide on election day. Join us in making elections easy and apply on our website today!

[elections.on.ca](http://elections.on.ca)

2 5



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 29

Thank you to everyone who voted at our mock election at #ToNewcomerDay. The winner for favourite Toronto landmark is... the CN Tower! #TOvotes18

3 5



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 29

We're here at #TONewcomerday outside of City Hall. Come check out our booth to see Toronto's new ward map and vote on your favourite Toronto landmark! #TOvotes18





🗨️ 2 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 29

becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser Info Session.

June 14 / 7-9 pm at Toronto City Hall, Committee Room #2 (100 Queen Street West, second floor).

You can register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca).

More:

**Third Party Advertising**

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party ad

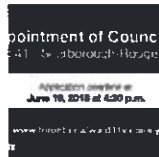
[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

🗨️ 4 3



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 28

Vacancy for Councillor in Ward 41 - see the link for details.



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms

Vacancy for Office of Councillor in City of Toronto's Ward 41 Scarborough-Rouge River to be filled by appointment.

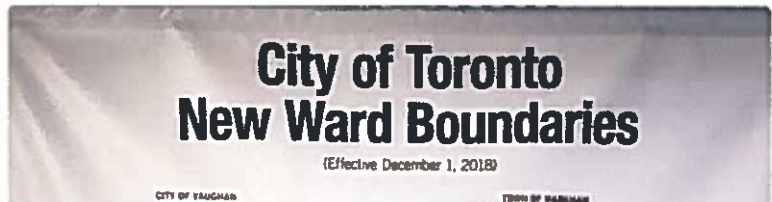
Applications available as of May 30. News release: [ow.ly/Bzec30kdqIZ](http://ow.ly/Bzec30kdqIZ)

🗨️ 2 2

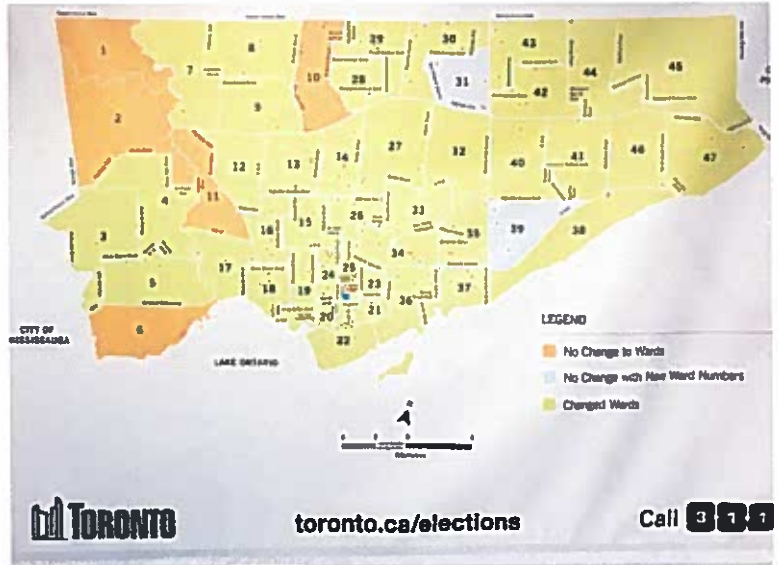


**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 27

#TOvotes18 Come check out how Toronto's ward boundaries have changed for the upcoming municipal election on October 22 during @Doors\_OpenTO today in the Rotunda of City Hall







🗨️ ↻ 5



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 26

Come check out Toronto's new ward boundaries @Doors\_OpenTO and learn about the municipal election #TOvotes18



🗨️ ↻ 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 26

We're here at @Doors\_OpenTO at City Hall! Stop by to learn about Toronto's new Ward boundaries and the municipal election. #TOvotes18





Reply Retweet



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 24

Recruitment for the @torontovotes 2018 Municipal Election on October 22 has begun! Get full details on job profiles and how to apply: [toronto.ca/elections/empl...](http://toronto.ca/elections/empl...)

There are also positions available for the @ElectionsON June 7 Provincial Election: [jobs.elections.on.ca/en/apply](http://jobs.elections.on.ca/en/apply).

**Employment**

Recruitment for election day positions has begun. Check the job profiles for details of each position, then register online [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

Reply Retweet 7 2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 17

Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser Info Session. June 14 / 7-9 pm at Toronto City Hall, Committee Room #2 (100 Queen Street West, second floor). You can register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca). More:

**Third Party Advertising**

This is general information for individuals, corporations and trade unions interested in becoming a registered third party ad [toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

Reply Retweet

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**TO Newcomer Office** @TONewcomer · May 17

#TONewcomerDay is hosting a mock voting exercise for you to experience the democratic process - anyone can participate! Drop by the City Clerk's Office info fair booth to see firsthand what it's like to vote! No registration required.



Toronto Elections, Special Events T.O. and Get Involved Toronto

Reply Retweet 1 14 25

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms · May 16

Learn more about Toronto's revised ward boundaries: [toronto.ca/wardboundaries](http://toronto.ca/wardboundaries)



**The 2018-2022 term of City Council will include 47 councillors (up from 44) + a mayor.**



15 10



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 16

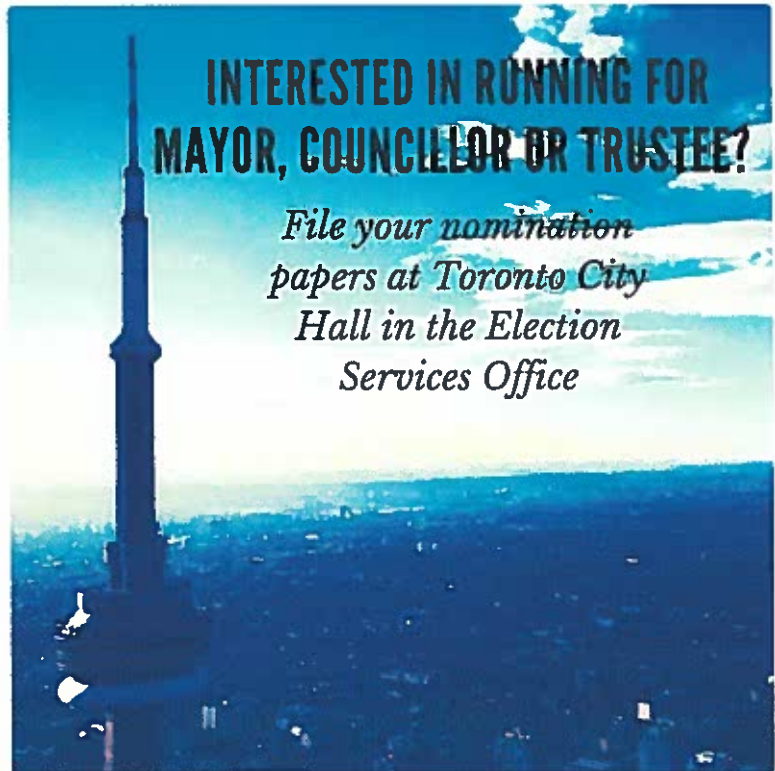
Enter your address and start using MyVote today - [toronto.ca/elections/myvo...](http://toronto.ca/elections/myvo...)  
#TOvotes18

1 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 11

If you're interested in running for mayor, councillor or school board trustee visit: [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18



2 2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 10

Nomination papers are being accepted until Fri., July 27/18 at 2 pm in the Election Services Office at Toronto City Hall. [bit.ly/2GAti6F](http://bit.ly/2GAti6F) #TOvotes18

**Become a Candidate**

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On July 30, 2018,

the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the Better Local Governme  
toronto.ca

1 2 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 9

We are now on Instagram! Follow us [instagram.com/torontovotes](https://www.instagram.com/torontovotes) #TOvotes18 #toronto

1 3

Toronto Elections Retweeted



City of Toronto @TorontoComms · May 8

TONIGHT!

Information session for those interested in being appointed Councillor, Ward 33. From 6:30 to 8 p.m. in the Council Chamber, North York Civic Centre, 5100 Yonge St. More info: [toronto.ca/ward33vacancy](http://toronto.ca/ward33vacancy)

**Appointment of Councillor**  
Ward 33 - Don Valley East

Application deadline is:  
**May 14, 2018 at 4:30 p.m.**

[www.toronto.ca/ward33vacancy](http://www.toronto.ca/ward33vacancy)

1 4 3



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 8

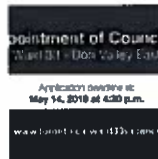
Check out MyVote - simply enter your address [toronto.ca/elections/myvo...](http://toronto.ca/elections/myvo...) #TOvotes18

1 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 7

Ward 33 appointment information.



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil

City Council will appoint a qualified elector to fill the vacancy of Office of Councillor for Ward 33. Applications are due May 14 at 4:30 pm. Details on how to apply: [toronto.ca/ward33vacancy](http://toronto.ca/ward33vacancy) Or attend the Information...

1 2 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 6

Thank you to everyone who voted today at @StompTO. The winner for best costume was... SUI2. Congratulations! The winner for best 90's TV show was... Fresh Prince of Bel-Air! #StompTO2018

1

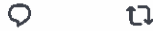


Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 6

Toronto Elections (@torontovotes) | Twitter



Last chance to vote for best costume and best 90's sitcom in the lobby at @StompTO! Voting will close at 4:15. #STOMPTO2018



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 6  
We're at @StompTO today!! If you're here too, come check us out in the lobby where you can vote for best costume and best 90's tv show! #STOMPTO2018 #TOvotes18



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · May 5  
At City Hall sharing election info at If I Ruled T.O. Come check us out! #IIRTO18





🗨️ 1 🔄 7 📌 3



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 3  
Use MyVote to view the candidates running in your ward for 2018 --> [toronto.ca/elections/myvo...](http://toronto.ca/elections/myvo...) #TOvotes18

🗨️ 1 🔄 7 📌 3



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · May 1  
Nominations open today - you can file at Toronto City Hall Election Services Office [toronto.ca/elections/cand...](http://toronto.ca/elections/cand...) #TOvotes18

May 1

# NOMINATIONS OPEN

Become a Candidate for Mayor, Councillor or Trustee  
[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

🗨️ 1 🔄 5 📌 5



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 30  
Council decided that the vacant office of Councillor Ward 33 Don Valley East will be filled by appointment. This appointment will fill the position until the end of the current term of City Council, November 30, 2018.



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms  
Vacancy for Office of Councillor in City of Toronto's Ward 33 Don Valley East to be filled by appointment. News release: [ow.ly/NnXV30jKXQa](http://ow.ly/NnXV30jKXQa)

🗨️ 1 🔄 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 30  
Nominations open tomorrow May 1 - the nomination paper can be filed at the Election Services Office, Toronto City Hall, 100 Queen St. W., first floor north [bit.ly/2GAti6F](http://bit.ly/2GAti6F) #TOvotes18

Become a Candidate

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the Better Local Governme  
toronto.ca

🗨️ ↻ 2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 26  
Municipal election nominations and third party advertiser registration opens Tuesday, May 1. News release: [bit.ly/2r16Jhu](http://bit.ly/2r16Jhu) #TOvotes18

**News Releases & Media Advisories**

A list of news releases and media advisories issued by the City of Toronto.  
toronto.ca

🗨️ ↻ 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 26  
For up-to-date election and nominations open information - [toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections) #TOvotes18



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms  
City of Toronto municipal election nominations to run for the office of mayor, councillor or school board trustee open on May 1. News release: [ow.ly/2QQo30jGZXK](http://ow.ly/2QQo30jGZXK)

🗨️ ↻ 1 1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 20  
Thank you @RUEngageX for sharing! #TOvotes18



**Democratic Engagement Exchange - Ryerson U** @RUE...  
Key take away here with @YMCAGTA youth workers. Voting is easy! Thx to @ElectionsON #engagedemocracy @torontovotes

🗨️ ↻

↻ Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Apr 19  
Agenda for the April 24, 25 and 26 City Council posted: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

🗨️ ↻ 2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 15  
Keep track of #CityofTO storm preparation by following @TO\_WinterOps. Find out when roads were salted at [toronto.ca/plowTO](http://toronto.ca/plowTO).

**PlowTO Map**

During the winter season (November to April), Transportation Services staff patrol the expressways, arterial roads, and poten  
toronto.ca

🗨️ ↻



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 15  
#CityofTO freezing rain and ice pellets continue. Consider postponing non-essential travel until conditions improve and take public transit when possible. Follow @TO\_WinterOps for updates on winter road operations.

4 3 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms · Apr 14  
If you see a vulnerable person outside during the #icestorm, call 311 to connect to Street Outreach. Teams are out all weekend trying to encourage people to come inside.



4 293 250



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 14  
Environment Canada has issued a freezing rain warning for the #CityofTO. Are you and your family ready in case of an emergency? Learn more about how you can be prepared [ow.ly/Y3ag30jtFp5](http://ow.ly/Y3ag30jtFp5).

**Emergency Preparedness**

During times of emergency, there may be many people in need of assistance. It may take up to 72 hours for emergency services

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

1 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto Hydro** @TorontoHydro · Apr 14  
Freezing rain warning in effect for today and tomorrow. We're encouraging everyone to be prepared for possible outages. Here's how: [torontohydro.com/beprepared](http://torontohydro.com/beprepared)  
Please RT. #ONstorm

7 107 82



Toronto Elections Retweeted



City of Toronto @TorontoComms · Apr 13

Possible #icestorm in next 24 hrs. Here's what #CityofTO is doing to prepare and how you can help. News release [ow.ly/Fvyf30ju8RX](https://www.toronto.ca/news-releases/possible-icestorm-in-next-24-hrs)



311 Toronto, TO Winter Operations. Emergency Management and TO Transportation

11 125 153



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Apr 12  
Great April edition!



City of Toronto @TorontoComms

Check out the latest edition of the City of Toronto's e-newsletter to read about key municipal election dates and how to get involved, Community Environment Days and a thought-provoking new library series [bit.ly/2E5kqQW](https://bit.ly/2E5kqQW).

1 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Apr 10

'Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser' - Info Session.  
April 19 from 7-9 p.m. - Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 2. If you're interested register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-5998. [bit.ly/2HebTzW](https://bit.ly/2HebTzW) #TOvotes18

**Become a Registered Third Party Advertiser**

The Municipal Elections Act, 1996 now includes rules for third party advertising. A third party advertisement is an advertise

[toronto.ca](https://toronto.ca)

4 7



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Apr 5

Register for this info session by email [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or by phone 416-338-1111.



City of Toronto @TorontoComms

Don't miss this information session tomorrow about running for the office of Mayor, Councillor or School Board Trustee. Additional sessions will be held in the summer. More information: [toronto.ca/elections](https://toronto.ca/elections) and ...

1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 5

Become a Candidate: Attend an information session on April 6 to learn about becoming a candidate in October's election - [bit.ly/2GAti6F](http://bit.ly/2GAti6F) #TOvotes18

**Become a Candidate**

Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the Better Local Governme

[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Apr 3

INFO SESSION 'Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser'. April 19 from 7-9 p.m. - Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 2. Register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-5998. #TOvotes18

1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms · Mar 28

More information at [toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections) and @torontovotes #TOvotes18



**Interested in becoming a candidate in the 2018 municipal election?**

Attend our free info session on April 6, from 7 to 9 p.m. at Toronto City Hall, Committee room 1.

Register by emailing [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111.

Toronto Elections

5



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Mar 26

Interested attendees can register by email at [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or by phone at 416-338-1111. Accommodation requests can be made up to 72 hours in advance of the session. #TOvotes18



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms

#CityofTO to host information session on becoming a candidate, news release: [ow.ly/AaPw30j9IYb](http://ow.ly/AaPw30j9IYb)

1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · Mar 21

Becoming a Candidate info session for the 2018 municipal election. Details: April 6, from 7-9 pm at Toronto City Hall Committee room 1. Register by emailing [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111. #TOvotes18

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted

Toronto Elections (@torontovotes) | Twitter



voterlookup.ca @voterlookup · Mar 20

Confirming your elector eligibility for the 2018 municipal and school board elections has never been easier! Visit [voterlookup.ca](http://voterlookup.ca) to make sure you're on the list to vote #haveyoursay #voterlookup

**Have Your Say. Log On Today.**

Ontario's municipal and school board elections take place on October 22, 2018. By logging into [voterlookup.ca](http://voterlookup.ca), eligible electors can confirm or update their electoral in...  
[voterlookup.ca](http://voterlookup.ca)

15 12



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Mar 19

Information Session: Becoming a Registered Third Party Advertiser. Details: April 19 from 7-9 p.m. at Toronto City Hall, Committee Rm 2 (100 Queen St. W., 2nd floor. Register by emailing [thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:thirdpartyinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-5998. [bit.ly/2DELOPK](http://bit.ly/2DELOPK) #TOvotes18

**Third Party Advertising Overview**

An overview of third party advertising.  
[toronto.ca](http://toronto.ca)

17



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · Mar 7

The City of Toronto is hosting a "Becoming a Candidate" info session for the 2018 municipal election. Details: April 6, from 7-9 pm at Toronto City Hall Committee room 1. Anyone interested can register by emailing [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca) or calling 416-338-1111. #TOvotes18

2 17 16

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Elections Ontario @ElectionsON · Feb 23

Voting rules! We developed civics education programs for gr. 5 & 10 teachers in Ontario. The toolkits are available free @ [ow.ly/NtWJ30g4Nxx](http://ow.ly/NtWJ30g4Nxx) #WeMakeVotingEasy #OntEd #Teachers



4 9

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Feb 21

The March 5 Property Standards Committee, Toronto and East York Panel has been cancelled: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Feb 21

North York Community Council meets this morning at 9:30, North York Civic Centre: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

3

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Feb 21

Scarborough Community Council meets this morning at 9:30, Scarborough Civic Centre: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Feb 21

Toronto and East York Community Council meets at 9:30 am, Committee Room 1, City Hall: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Elections Ontario** @ElectionsON · Feb 13

Are you a student voter? Do you have questions? Great, because we have answers! Check out our handy Guide for Student Voters.

[elections.on.ca/content/dam/NG...](http://elections.on.ca/content/dam/NG...) #WeMakeVotingEasy #StudentVoter #Student



6 3

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Feb 1

City Council resumes this morning with 62 items remaining on the agenda: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) We will stream the meeting live online starting at 9:30: [youtube.com/watch?v=YDlpFV...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=YDlpFV...) #tocouncil

7 3

Toronto Elections (@torontovotes) | Twitter

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Jan 31

City Council meets this morning at 9:30, in the Council Chamber at City Hall. There are 167 items on the agenda: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) We will live stream today's meeting starting at 9:30 [youtube.com/watch?v=5EmA6m...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=5EmA6m...) #tocouncil

3 11 12

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · Jan 18

Economic Development Committee meets at 9:30 with 12 items on the agenda: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) Watch today's meeting live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=6oPtTw...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=6oPtTw...) #tocouncil

2 3 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Elections Ontario** @ElectionsON · 22 Dec 2017

We're determined to remove barriers to voting. Help us do this by providing feedback on the accessibility of our proposed voting locations. More information can be found on our website: [ow.ly/LoH930hiKNv](http://ow.ly/LoH930hiKNv) #PVL #Accessibility



**We're reaching out.**

Members of the public have until January 5, 2018 to submit their feedback about any accessibility issues at proposed voting locations for the 2018 provincial election.

[elections.on.ca](http://elections.on.ca)


2 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted




**Elections Ontario** @ElectionsON · 13 Dec 2017


We strive to make voting accessible to all Ontarians. Help us by providing feedback on proposed voting locations. Info: [voterservices.elections.on.ca/en/proposed-vo...](http://voterservices.elections.on.ca/en/proposed-vo...) #PVL #Accessibility



**We strive to make voting accessible to all Ontarians.**



Help us by providing feedback on proposed voting locations.

elections.on.ca 


2 5

Toronto Elections Retweeted




**Elections Ontario** @ElectionsON · 11 Dec 2017

We're determined to remove barriers to voting. Help us do this by providing feedback on the accessibility of our proposed voting locations. Info: [ow.ly/fF6830h6xQD](http://ow.ly/fF6830h6xQD) #PVL #Accessibility



**Proposed Voting Locations  
Public Consultation**

We are looking for feedback about the accessibility of the proposed voting locations for the 2018 provincial general election.

elections.on.ca 

5 3



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 7 Dec 2017

Apply today!



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil

Are you passionate about accessibility? Are you interested in joining a City board? Apply today for the Toronto Accessibility Advisory Committee- Deadline December 15: [secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...](http://secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...)

1



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 6 Dec 2017

Apply Today!



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil

Apply today to become a member of the Toronto Accessibility Advisory Committee- deadline Dec 15

1 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 5 Dec 2017

The live stream for today's City Council meeting is now available. Watch live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=rgtnt5...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=rgtnt5...) #tocouncil

5 4

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Elections Ontario** @ElectionsON · 5 Dec 2017

News Release: Elections Ontario invites Ontarians to provide feedback on accessibility of Proposed Voting Locations for the 2018 General Election.

**Elections Ontario invites Ontarians to provide feed...**  
Public consultation will run online from December 5 to January 5, 2018 TORONTO, Dec. 5, 2017 /CNW/ - Today marks the...  
newswire.ca

5 6

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 27 Nov 2017

Board of Health meets today at 1:00 pm in Committee Room 1, City Hall. Agenda and background info: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) Live stream will start at 1:00 pm:

2 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 10 Nov 2017

We have indexed the videos from this week's City Council meeting. Scroll down to find an agenda item you want to watch and click the play button:  
[app.toronto.ca/tmmis/video.do...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/video.do...) #tocouncil

City Council - Meeting 34 - November 7, 2017



On Toronto City Council Meetings

Planning and Growth Management Committee Meeting 23

- ▶ **PG21.9** Area-Specific Amendment to the City's Sign By-law for 150 Stoney Creek - Falton L.P. (Ward 5) Adopted
- ▶ **PG22.6** Area-Specific Amendment to the Sign By-law for 103 DuRoi Street - Falton L.P. (Ward 14) Adopted
- ▶ **PG22.7** 04-125 - Proposed Amendments to the Planning Act and Province's Land Use Planning Appeal System (Ward 48) Amended
- ▶ **PG23.9** Toronto Green Standard Review and Update (Ward 48) Deferred
- ▶ **PG23.11** Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions in the Building Sector: Response to the Fall 2017 Ontario Building Code Consultation (Ward 48) Adopted

Public Works and Infrastructure Committee Meeting 34

- ▶ **PW24.9** Utility Service Areas for Business Improvement Areas as Required by the Ontario Underground Infrastructure Modification Act (OUI-248) (Ward 48) Deferred

3 6 27

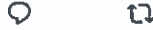


**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 3 Nov 2017

Toronto Elections (@torontovotes) | Twitter



City Council appoints Lucy Troisi as Councillor for Ward 28 Toronto Centre-Rosedale - news release available at [ow.ly/FPhr30gjKFK](http://ow.ly/FPhr30gjKFK).



Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 2 Nov 2017

City Council will now proceed to a second round of balloting for the Ward 28 appointment: [youtube.com/watch?v=2ja7Hm...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=2ja7Hm...) #tocouncil



Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 2 Nov 2017

City Council meets today at 9:30am, to consider and appoint a Councillor for Ward 28: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil



Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 24 Oct 2017

We will start the webstream for today's Executive Committee at 9:30 am: [youtube.com/watch?v=dcG6Z...](http://youtube.com/watch?v=dcG6Z...) #tocouncil



City Council and Committee Meetings Live and Archived

[youtube.com/TorontoCityCouncilLive](http://youtube.com/TorontoCityCouncilLive)



Show this thread



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 23 Oct 2017

One year away #toronto municipal election October 22, 2018 - [toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)







1 7 14



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · 23 Oct 2017

Applications due today!



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil  
 Applications to fill the Council vacancy for Ward 28 are due today at 4:30 pm. Details on how to become a candidate: [toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](http://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)

1 1



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · 18 Oct 2017

Info session tonight! [toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](http://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil  
 Thinking about applying to fill the vacancy in Ward 28? Information session tonight at City Hall, from 7 - 8:30: [web.toronto.ca/city-governmen...](http://web.toronto.ca/city-governmen...)

1 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 17 Oct 2017

Agenda for the October 24 Executive Committee posted: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

1 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 13 Oct 2017

The deadline to apply to fill the Council vacancy for Ward 28 is October 23. Details on how to apply: [web.toronto.ca/city-governmen...](http://web.toronto.ca/city-governmen...) #tocouncil



[toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](https://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)

1 2 2



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · 11 Oct 2017  
[toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](https://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)

**Appointment of Councillor**  
Ward 28 Toronto Centre-Rosedale

Application deadline is:  
**October 23, 2017 at 4:30 p.m.**

[toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](https://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)

1 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 11 Oct 2017  
Economic Development Committee has convened its meeting. Watch live online:  
[youtube.com/watch?v=jxF1r9...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=jxF1r9...) #tocouncil

1 4 2

Show this thread

Toronto Elections Retweeted



City of Toronto @TorontoComms · 5 Oct 2017  
Vacancy for Office of Councillor in CityofTO's Ward 28 to be filled by appointment  
- news release: [ow.ly/Tcl530fFsvY](https://ow.ly/Tcl530fFsvY)

**Appointment of Councillor**  
Ward 28 Toronto Centre-Rosedale

Application deadline is:  
**October 23, 2017 at 4:30 p.m.**

[toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](https://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy)



7 11



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · 5 Oct 2017

City Council decided yesterday that the vacant office of Councillor Ward 28 will be filled by appointment [ow.ly/Tcl530fFsvY](https://ow.ly/Tcl530fFsvY)

7 11



Toronto Elections @torontovotes · 5 Oct 2017

Vacancy for Office of Councillor in City of Toronto's Ward 28 Toronto Centre-Rosedale to be filled by appointment [toronto.ca/ward28vacancy](https://toronto.ca/ward28vacancy).

**Appointment of Ward 28 Councillor**

At its special meeting on November 2, 2017, City Council appointed Lucy Troisi to the Office of Councillor, Ward 28, Toront

[toronto.ca](https://toronto.ca)

7 11

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 4 Oct 2017

The live stream for today's City Council meeting is now available. [youtube.com/watch?v=UdnwUW...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=UdnwUW...) Watch live online: #tocouncil

2 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 3 Oct 2017

The live stream for today's City Council meeting is now available. [youtube.com/watch?v=wGCZn0...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=wGCZn0...) Watch live online: #tocouncil

6 4

Toronto Elections Retweeted



Toronto City Clerk @TorontoCouncil · 2 Oct 2017

The live stream for today's City Council meeting is now available. Watch live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=jtMJ7B...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=jtMJ7B...) #tocouncil

1 2 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 2 Oct 2017

We will start streaming today's City Council meeting live online at 9:30:  
[youtube.com/watch?v=jtMJ7B...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=jtMJ7B...) #tocouncil

2 3

Show this thread

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 2 Oct 2017

City Council meets this morning at 9:30 am, Council Chamber, City Hall. Agenda:  
[app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

1 1 1

Show this thread

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 28 Sep 2017

Agenda for the October 2, 3 and 4 City Council posted:  
[app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

2 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 26 Sep 2017

We will livestream today's Executive Committee meeting starting at 9:30 am:  
[youtube.com/watch?v=0okQT...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=0okQT...) #tocouncil



City Council and Committee Meetings Live and Archived

[youtube.com/TorontoCityCouncilLive](https://youtube.com/TorontoCityCouncilLive)

4

Show this thread

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 20 Sep 2017

We will livestream today's Economic Development Committee starting at 9:30:  
[youtube.com/watch?v=waBbjl...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=waBbjl...) #tocouncil

4 2

Show this thread

Toronto Elections Retweeted

CanadasDemocracyWeek @democracyCA · 19 Sep 2017

Arrr! 'tis time fer a good natter about democracy. Let's do this face t' face, sailor. [ow.ly/YT9m30eECPs](https://ow.ly/YT9m30eECPs) #demcda #TalkLikeAPirateDay



4 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted

CanadasDemocracyWeek @democracyCA · 18 Sep 2017

#demcda Q&A: What is Elections Canada doing to get more youth voting? [ow.ly/y1G30f5VRk](https://ow.ly/y1G30f5VRk)



6 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted

CanadasDemocracyWeek @democracyCA · 18 Sep 2017

Teaching democracy in ON: Voting Rules! for grade 5 and 10 teachers, thanks to @ElectionsON. [ow.ly/4Lpn30f5SsM](https://ow.ly/4Lpn30f5SsM) demcda





4 2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 18 Sep 2017

Licensing and Standards Committee has convened its meeting. Watch live online: [youtube.com/watch?v=kk4RAy...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kk4RAy...) #tocouncil

1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**CanadasDemocracyWeek** @democracyCA · 17 Sep 2017

Teaching democracy in SK: @ElectionsSask and @DiefCentre partnered to develop Your Voice Matters program. [ow.ly/YmSd30f5SiB](https://ow.ly/YmSd30f5SiB) #demcda



Teaching democracy across Canada



4 3

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**CanadasDemocracyWeek** @democracyCA · 17 Sep 2017

Teaching democracy in AB: Through Building Future Voters @ElectionsAB helps student and teachers. [ow.ly/5pVy30f5SDz](https://ow.ly/5pVy30f5SDz) #demcda



Teaching democracy across Canada



5 7

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 13 Sep 2017

Looking for a rewarding way to give back to #CityofTO? Apply for the Moss Park Arena Board by Sept 15: [secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...](https://secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...)



🗨️ 2 🔄 2

🔄 Toronto Elections Retweeted

**CanadasDemocracyWeek** @democracyCA · 13 Sep 2017

For #demcda, we will be showcasing valuable tools to help you teach #democracy across #Canada. [ow.ly/QZ8v30f41ww](https://ow.ly/QZ8v30f41ww)



🗨️ 4 🔄 2

🔄 Toronto Elections Retweeted



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms · 8 Sep 2017

Thousands of Torontonians share their stories through My City My Six this fall, news release: [ow.ly/fqRH30f0FzB](https://ow.ly/fqRH30f0FzB) #MyCityMySix



# TORONTO'S STORIES, TOLD IN SIX WORDS

Cultural Hotspot, 311 Toronto. Arts Etobicoke and 7 others

30 39

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 8 Sep 2017

Are you an executive level property developer? Join the new #CityofTO Toronto Realty Agency! Apply by Sept 15: [secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...](https://secure.toronto.ca/pa/decisionBod...)

**SERVE YOUR CITY**

The City of Toronto needs 6 senior executives to join the NEW Toronto Realty Agency Board.

APPLY BY FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

toronto.ca/ServeYourCity

2



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 5 Jul 2017

A great guide to see how your local government works!



**City of Toronto** @TorontoComms

See our guide to how local government works & how you can get involved.#CityofTO Details: [toronto.ca/mylocalgovermm...](https://toronto.ca/mylocalgovermm...)

2

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 28 Jun 2017

Jim Hart received 27 votes, a majority of votes cast, and the City Clerk has declared him as appointed to the office of Ward 44. #tocouncil

3 1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 28 Jun 2017

Newly appointed Ward 44 Councillor Jim Hart makes his Declaration of Office with City Clerk Ulli Watkiss following today's Council meeting.






 6
  8

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 28 Jun 2017

City Council meets this morning to appoint a Councillor for Ward 44: [app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...](http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decision...) #tocouncil

 1
  2
  1

Toronto Elections Retweeted



**Toronto City Clerk** @TorontoCouncil · 28 Jun 2017

The special meeting of City Council to fill the vacancy for Ward 44 will start shortly. Watch live: [youtube.com/watch?v=LCoE7Q...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=LCoE7Q...) #tocouncil

 1
  3
  4



**Toronto Elections** @torontovotes · 21 Jun 2017

Ward 44 vacancy - list of candidates for appointment - [bit.ly/2tsYXMY](http://bit.ly/2tsYXMY) #toronto


 2
  1

### New to Twitter?

Sign up now to get your own personalized timeline!

[Sign up](#)

### You may also like

[Refresh](#)



**Toronto Cit...**  
@TorontoCo...



**311 Toronto**



@311Toronto



City of Toro...  
@TorontoCo...



Paul Ainslie  
@cllrainslie



Michelle Ho...  
@hollandmi...

### Worldwide trends

**#FelizMartes**

30.4K Tweets

**Mollie Tibbetts**

12.2K Tweets

**#EidMubarak**

138K Tweets

**#الغيبوبه\_الجماعيه**

31.6K Tweets

**#TuesdayThoughts**

56.2K Tweets

**#あなたの狂気と正気の割合**

14.3K Tweets

**Kelly Marie Tran**

8,666 Tweets

**Otavio Frias Filho**

3,292 Tweets

**Hidilyn Diaz**

16.4K Tweets

**Satya Pal Malik**

© 2018 Twitter About  
Help Center Terms  
Privacy policy Cookies  
Ads info

This is **Exhibit I** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

**Becoming a Candidate in the  
2018 Municipal Election**

April 6<sup>th</sup>, 2018



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **311**

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Information Session Agenda

- City Clerk's responsibilities
- Guiding principles for the election
- Accessibility
- New wards and map
- Where to file your nomination
- Candidate resources
- Presentation by Carolina Khan from the Ministry of Municipal Affairs
- Question and answer period

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## City Clerk's Responsibilities

- Conduct the election
- Set the voting places
- Establish forms, policies and procedures
- Communicate to public, electors and candidates
  - Manage nominations
  - Educate on election rules
  - Oversee financial disclosure
- Administer the City's rebate program



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **3 1 1**

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Guiding Principles

- Voters and candidates shall be treated fairly and consistently
- Secrecy and confidentiality of the voting places is paramount
- Election shall be fair and must not favour one candidate over another
- Election shall be accessible to voters
- Integrity of the process shall be maintained throughout the election
- Proper majority vote decides the elections, which is achieved by ensuring that valid votes be counted and invalid votes be rejected



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **3 1 1**

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Accessible Elections

The City Clerk must “have regards to the needs of electors and candidates with disabilities.” (Section 12.1(1) of the *Municipal Elections Act*).

It’s important that candidates also consider accessibility and ensure equal opportunity for all electors to access your candidate information and interact with you.



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **3 1 1**



**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Our Accessibility Efforts

Accessibility for candidates with disabilities

- Information sessions held in accessible locations, with accommodations available upon request
- Election website, resources and documents provided in accessible formats

Promoting and supporting accessible campaigns

- Resources on running accessible campaigns made available to every registered candidate
- Elections website updated to include additional resources related to accessibility and campaigning



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **3 1 1**

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## New Wards

The City Clerk administers the election for 87 offices:

- Mayor
- 47 Councillors
- 39 School Board Trustees (across 4 school boards)

There will be 47 wards in the 2018 municipal election, compared to 44 in the 2014 election

- All but 7 of the wards have boundaries that have changed.



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

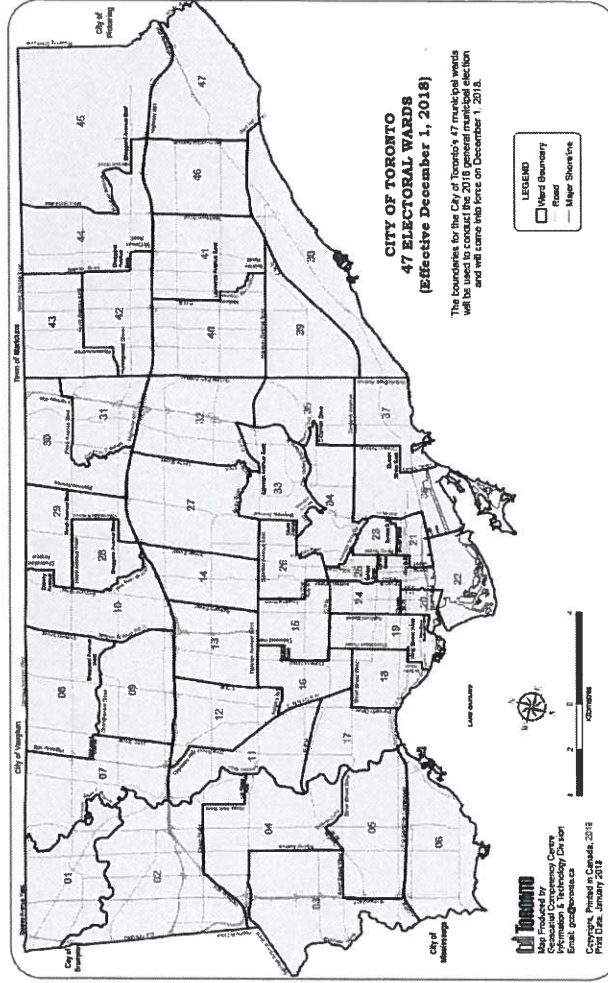
Call **3 1 1**

# VOTE

## October 22

### Ward Map – 47 Wards

An interactive map is available on the City's website:  
<http://map.toronto.ca/maps/map.jsp?app=OpenData>



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call 3 1 1

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Where to File Your Nomination

Nominations are only accepted at:

Toronto City Hall  
100 Queen Street West  
1<sup>st</sup> floor, North

### May 1 – July 26, 2018

- Monday to Friday – 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

### July 27, 2018 (last day)

- 9 a.m. – 2 p.m.



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **311**

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## Candidate Tools and Resources

- MyCampaign
  - Obtain campaign information
- Electronic Financial Filing System (EFFS)
  - Enter contributions, produce receipts
  - Enter expenses, fund raisers, etc.
  - Produce financial statement
- Election Services
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections](http://www.toronto.ca/elections)
  - [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca)
  - 416-338-1111
- Candidate Information Sessions



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Call **3 1 1**

This is **Exhibit J** referred to in  
the Affidavit of Fiona Murray,  
affirmed on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
August, 2018.



---

PHILIP CHAN  
A Commissioner, etc.

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

# **Candidate Information Session**

**Election Services, City Clerk's Office**

**June 19, 2018**



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

**VOTE**  
**October 22**

## **Information Session Agenda**

- Finance Rules
- Office and Wards
- MyCampaign and the Electronic Financial Filing System (EFFS)
- Contribution Rebate Program
- Voters' List
- Ballot
- All-Candidates Meetings
- Canvassing
- Scrutineers
- Election Signs (presentation by Municipal Licensing and Standards)
- Question and answer period



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)



# Elections at the City of Toronto

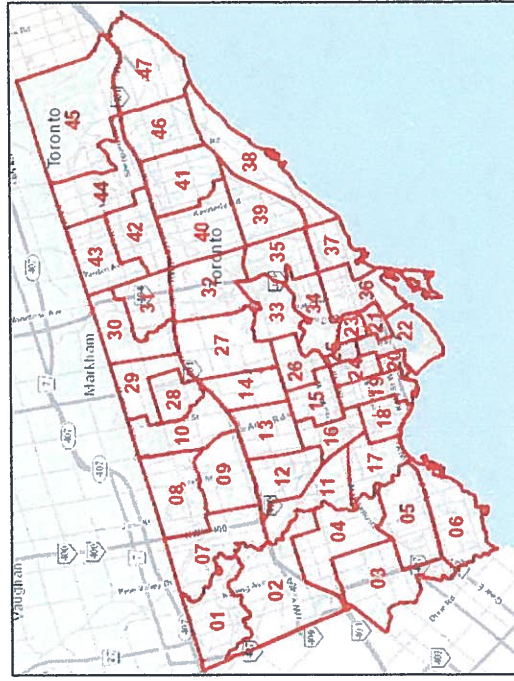
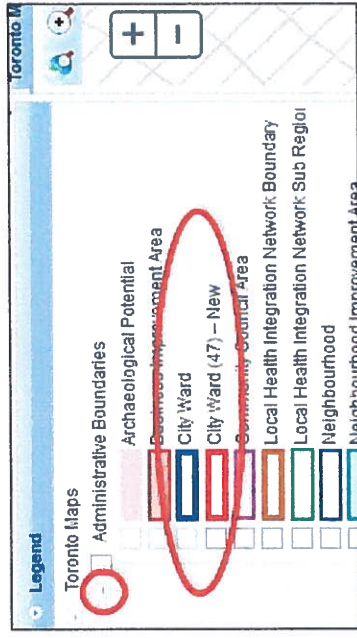
- All municipal elections in Ontario are governed by the Municipal Elections Act (Act)
- The Act empowers the City Clerk to conduct the election
  - Elections staff work under the City Clerk to ensure the smooth, fair, and transparent administration of the municipal election
- Elections staff:
  - Manage nominations and withdrawals from office
  - Answer questions within the guidelines of the Act
  - Cannot provide interpretations of the Act
- Contact us:
  - [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca)
  - 416-338-1111

# Finance Rules

- Finance rules were presented on during the April 6<sup>th</sup> 'Becoming a Candidate' Information Session
  - Videos are available at [toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://toronto.ca/elections/candidates)
  - Info session on campaign finances: August 23, Metro Hall
- New legislation in effect
  - Contribution limit is now \$1200 (was \$750)
  - Limit on amount candidate/spouse combined can contribute to their own campaign
    - **Mayor:**
    - **Councillor:** 20 cents per elector + \$5,000 (cannot exceed \$25,000)
    - **School board trustee:** no limit

# City Wards

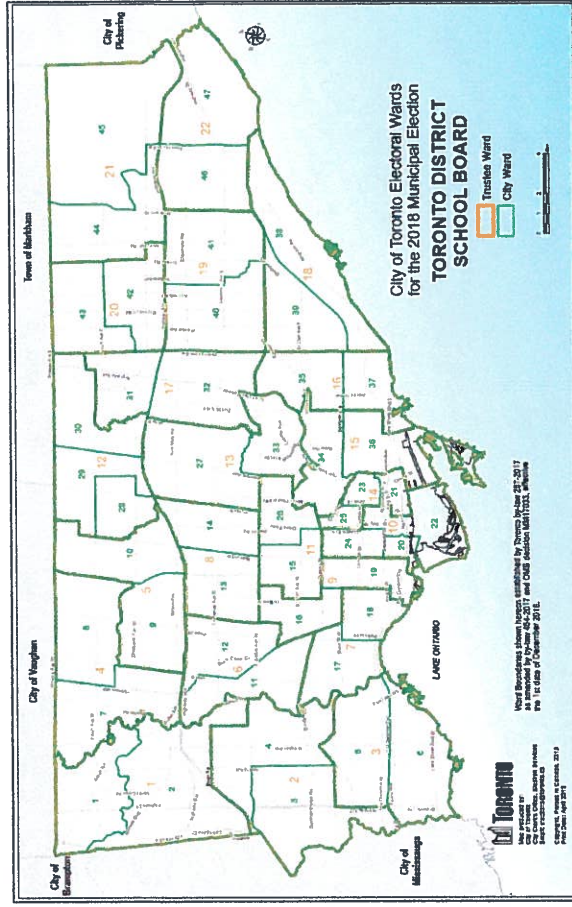
- There will be 47 wards in the 2018 municipal election
  - All but 7 of the wards have boundaries that have changed compared to the 2014 election
- Electors can look up their ward (and who their local candidates are) by using MyVote
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections/myvote](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/myvote)
- An interactive ward map is available:
  - [http://map.toronto.ca/maps/map.jsp?app=TorontoMaps\\_v2](http://map.toronto.ca/maps/map.jsp?app=TorontoMaps_v2)
  - Also available as downloadable maps
- City ward maps that show voting locations and boundaries will be available on Sept 4



# School Board Wards

School board wards have new boundaries due to the City moving to a 47 ward model.

- **New maps are on the website**
  - [Toronto District School Board](#)
  - [Toronto Catholic District School Board](#)
  - [Conseil scolaire Viamonde](#)
  - [Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir](#)
- **[Quick reference chart](#) to view corresponding City wards**



# School Board Wards

School board wards have new boundaries due to the City moving to a 47 ward model.

- **New maps are on the website**
  - [Toronto District School Board](#)
  - [Toronto Catholic District School Board](#)
  - [Conseil scolaire Viamonde](#)
  - [Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir](#)
- **[Quick reference chart](#) to view corresponding City wards**

## 2018 Municipal Election School Board District Wards Quick Reference Chart

**VOTE**  
October 22

The following is a quick reference chart to show the school board ward changes and the corresponding City ward for the 2018 Municipal Election.

An asterisk (\*) beside the school board ward number indicates changes

Toronto District School Board	
School Board Ward	Corresponding City wards
1	City Wards 1 & 2
2	City Wards 3 & 4
3	City Wards 5 & 6
4	City Wards 7 & 8
5	City Wards 9 & 10
6	City Wards 11 & 12
7*	City Wards 17 & 18
8*	City Wards 13 & 14
9*	City Wards 16 & 19
10*	City Wards 20, 22 & 24
11*	City Wards 15 & 26
12*	City Wards 28, 29 & 30
13*	City Wards 27 & 33
14*	City Wards 21, 23 & 25
15*	City Wards 34, 36
16*	City Wards 35 & 37
17*	City Wards 31 & 32
18*	City Wards 38 & 39
19*	City Wards 40 & 41
20*	City Wards 42 & 43
21*	City Wards 44 & 45
22*	City Wards 46 & 47
Toronto Catholic District School Board	
School Board	Corresponding City Wards
1	City Wards 1, 2 and 4
2	City Wards 3, 5 and 6
3	City Wards 7 and 12



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

# MyCampaign

- Candidates can access
  - Expense limits
  - Contribution limits for candidate/spouse
  - Scanned copy of nomination paper
  - Campaign contact info for submission
- In September, candidates can download:
  - Voters' list (Sept 4)
  - Ward maps and list of voting places (Sept 4)
  - Interim list of changes to voters' list (Sept 25)
- In October, candidates can access:
  - Sample ballot for their ward
  - Number of scrutineers allowed in each voting place
  - List of people who voted during the advance vote



The screenshot shows the MyCampaign website. At the top left is the MyCampaign logo. Below it is the text: "Electronic Filing System (EFS) EFS is a free tool which allows you to manage contributions, expenses and fundraisers and produces the required financial statement. GO TO EFS". On the right side, there is a vertical list of menu items, each preceded by a plus sign: "My Profile", "Expense Limits", "Contribution Limit for Candidates", "Resources", "Voters' Lists", "Ward Information", "Scrutineers", and "Ballots". At the bottom right of the menu area is a link that says "Expand All".

## Electronic Financial Filing System (EFFS)

- EFFS was designed to make financial filing much easier for candidates. It allows candidates to:
  - Manage contributions, expenses and fundraising activities
  - Produce receipts for each contribution
  - Link one contributor to multiple contributions
  - Produce completed financial statement, doing the calculations for you
  - Submit their financial statements electronically
    - Paper financial statements still must be submitted in-person from candidates who:
      - Have a surplus; or
      - Are participating in the Contribution Rebate program
- And it's completely free to use!

# Contribution Rebate Program

- Contributions for municipal election campaigns are not tax deductible
  - City Council instead passed a by-law to allow for a Contribution Rebate Program
- The Contribution Rebate Program allows contributors to receive a portion of the contribution back (based on a formula)
  - Only applies to candidates running for mayor or councillor
  - Only applies to individuals who give monetary contributions (does not apply to good or services received)
  - Total contributions of \$25 or less are not eligible for rebate
  - Candidate campaign must be closed before their contributors can receive a rebate
- Contributor's rebate is based on **all** contributions they made to **all** candidates
  - Maximum amount a contributor can receive back is \$1,000



# Contribution Rebate Program – Overview

## The Candidate:

- Issues a Contribution Rebate Receipt/Application form for every monetary contribution (even if it's not eligible for a rebate)
- Completes the 'Contribution Receipt' section of the form
- Sends the form to the contributor to complete

## The Contributor:

- Completes the rest of the form and makes a copy for their records
- Submits the original form to the Elections Office by the deadline

Earliest a contributor can receive a rebate is August 2019

- January 2020 for extended campaigns



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

Contribution Receipt (completed by candidate)		Amount Accepted		Receipt No.	
Election					
Contributor Last Name or Single Name					
Contributor First Name					
Contributor Mailing Address		Unit		City Postal Code	
Candidate Name		Office/Ward			
Candidate Signature		Date (yy/mm/dd)			
Rebate Application (completed by contributor)					
Last Name or Single Name		I have a legally registered single name <input type="checkbox"/>		First Name	
Mailing Address		Unit		City Postal Code	
email		Daytime Phone			
Contributor Signature		Date (yy/mm/dd)			
Terms and Conditions					
<p>Contributor agrees to the terms and conditions on this form and acknowledges that the City Clerk has the authority to request details on the receipt of any funds received by the contributor. All sections of this application and mail the original to Election Services: 89 Northline Rd., Toronto, ON, M8B 3C1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Election Services must receive this application by 4:30 p.m., December 30, 2019</li></ul>					
Information for Contributors					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rebates are based on all contributions made to all candidates up to a maximum of \$1,000</li><li>• Rebates will not be paid for contributions of \$25.00 or less, or donations of goods and services</li><li>• A contributor cannot contribute \$5,000 or more to two or more candidates on the same council</li><li>• Contributor's information is posted on the City's website for contributions totaling more than \$100</li><li>• Rebates are payable after the candidate has added their campaign to an eligible financial statement in compliance with all requirements of the Municipal Elections Act, 1996 and the Contribution Rebate By-law</li><li>• Rebates cannot be paid until any proceeding in relation to a campaign audit is complete</li><li>• Municipal campaign contributors are not eligible for federal income tax purposes</li><li>• Keep a copy of this application for your records</li><li>• For complete instructions visit our website: <a href="http://www.toronto.ca/elections">www.toronto.ca/elections</a></li></ul>					

# Contribution Rebate Program – Requirements

- In order to participate, candidates must submit the following to the City Clerk:
  - Auditor's Report provided by a licenced auditor
  - Copies of all expense invoices
  - All contributor / contribution information, submitted either:
    - Electronically, using EFFE **OR**
    - Manually, using the pink copies of the contribution rebate
  
- Candidates must file an audited financial statement by the deadline date (March 29, 2019 by 2:00 p.m.)
  - Does not matter how much was raised or spent on their campaign
  - Contributions must comply with the Municipal Elections Act
  - Cannot exceed spending limit

# Voters' List – Getting on the List

## From now until July 31<sup>st</sup>

- Electors can check to see if they are on the voters' list using MPAC's online tool ([www.voterlookup.ca](http://www.voterlookup.ca))



## From September 4<sup>th</sup> to election day:

- Electors can check if they are on the voters' list through the City's MyVote online registration tool ([www.toronto.ca/elections/myvote](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/myvote))
- Electors can use the registration tool to add themselves to the voters' list or correct their info up until October 14<sup>th</sup> at 11:59pm

**Welcome**

To get started, enter your Toronto address

Your Toronto Address:  (Example: 200 Bloor)

**i**

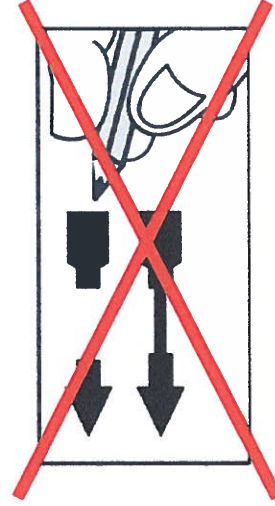
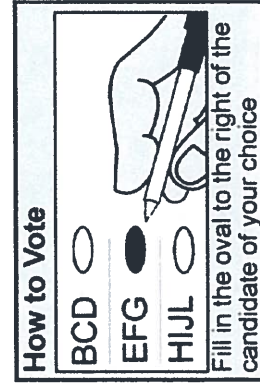
- Enter your street number and name only. For example: 200 Bloor. Do not add unit number.
- Include suffixes as required. For example: 1800A or 11 1/2, followed by the street name.
- Then select your address from the dropdown menu.
- Press Go

## **Voters' List – Getting Your Copy**

- Each candidate gets a free copy of the voters' list for their ward
- Voters' list is obtained through MyCampaign as a downloadable Excel file
  - Candidates must request their copy through MyCampaign
- There are 3 voters' lists:
  - Preliminary list of electors (available Sept 4)
  - List of changes to the voters' list, covering up to Sept 17 (available Sept 25)
  - List of who voted during advance vote (available daily Oct 7 - 15)

# Ballot

- Sample ballot will be available on October 1<sup>st</sup>
- Sample ballot can be viewed using:
  - MyCampaign (for candidates) or MyVote (for the public)
- Names on ballot are listed in alphabetical order and each candidate is numbered
- Major design change to the ballot in 2018:
  - Fill in oval next to candidate; no longer involves completing an arrow



## All-Candidates Debates

- Municipal Elections Act does not require all-candidates meetings to be held
- City Clerk's Office is not responsible for organizing meetings or debates
  - Often organized by community groups, business improvement areas, candidates, media, or other interested individuals
- May take place on City property only if **all** candidates have been invited to attend the event

## Canvassing – Before the Election

- Can start as soon as you register as a candidate
- Access to apartments and condos
  - Candidates (and their representations) are permitted access between 9am-9pm
  - Letter to landlords available in MyCampaign
- Cannot canvass on City-owned property
  - Exception: canvassing is permitted in public parks and some City-managed public squares (campaign events are not permitted)

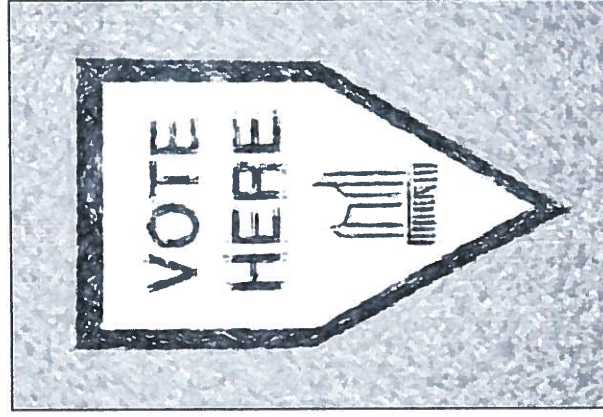
## Canvassing – On Voting Days

- Canvassing is allowed during advance vote and on election day
- Cannot canvass on the property where voting is held
  - Includes parking lot
- Exception is apartments and condos being used as voting locations:
  - Canvassing is permitted on floors where people live
  - Canvassing is not permitted in common areas



## Advance Vote & Election Day

- Advance vote is 9 days
  - October 6 – October 14, from 10am to 7pm
  - One advance vote location in each ward
  - “Vote from anywhere” at City Hall (Oct 9 - Oct 13)
- Election Day
  - Monday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> from 10am-8pm
  - Electors must vote at their assigned voting location (based on where they live)



# Scrutineers

- Observe the voting process
  - Cannot communicate with electors
  - Cannot interfere with the voting process
- Candidates must complete a “Scrutineer Appointment Notice” for each of their scrutineers
- Candidates are allowed one scrutineer for each ballot issuer at a voting place, as well as for the vote tabulator
- Scrutineers or candidates will be removed if they are disrupting the voting place or process, at the election official’s discretion

# Election Night Results

- Unofficial results
  - Available in real time on the City's website after polls close on election night
- Advance vote results
  - Results are generated after polls close on election night
  - Candidates and scrutineers may be present to observe the process at 89 Northline Road
- Official results
  - Posted a few days after election day
  - Includes poll-by-poll results



# Candidate Resources

- MyCampaign
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections/mycampaign](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/mycampaign)
- Candidates' Guide
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates](http://www.toronto.ca/elections/candidates) (go to Candidates' Guide section)
- Toronto Elections website
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections](http://www.toronto.ca/elections)
- List of Candidates
  - [www.toronto.ca/elections](http://www.toronto.ca/elections) ("List of Candidates" is on the right side)

# Questions?

## Election Services

- [candidateinfo@toronto.ca](mailto:candidateinfo@toronto.ca)
- 416-338-1111

## Municipal Licensing and Standards (election signs)

- [ElectionSigns@toronto.ca](mailto:ElectionSigns@toronto.ca)
- 416-395-0222

## Ministry of Municipal Affairs

- [MSOC.Admin@ontario.ca](mailto:MSOC.Admin@ontario.ca)
- 416-585-6226 (general inquiry)



[toronto.ca/elections](http://toronto.ca/elections)

**BETWEEN:**

**CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AFFIDAVIT OF FIONA MURRAY  
(affirmed August 22, 2018)**

**CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE**  
City of Toronto, Legal Services  
Metro Hall  
55 John Street, 26th Floor  
Toronto, ON M5V 3C6  
fax: (416) 397 – 5624

**Diana Dimmer**  
LSO No. 24932L  
Tel: (416) 392 – 7229  
diana.dimmer@toronto.ca

**Glenn K. L. Chu**  
LSO No. 40392F  
Tel: (416) 397 – 5407  
glenn.chu@toronto.ca

**Philip Chan**  
LSO No. 68681S  
Tel: (416) 392 – 1650  
pchan7@toronto.ca

*Lawyers for the Applicant,  
City of Toronto*

**TAB 4**

Court File No. CV-18-00603797-0000

**ONTARIO****SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE****BETWEEN:****CITY OF TORONTO**

Applicant

- and -

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**

Respondent

APPLICATION UNDER Rule 14.05(3)(d), (g.1) and (h) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure***AFFIDAVIT OF GIULIANA CARBONE**

(Sworn August 22, 2018)

I, Giuliana Carbone, of the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, **MAKE OATH AND SAY:**

1. I was the Interim City Manager of the City of Toronto (the "City") from April 4, 2018 to August 12, 2018. As the Interim City Manager, I was the most senior official in the City's administrative structure. I was accountable to City Council for the policies and programs delivered by members of the Toronto Public Service. The City Manager is assisted by three Deputy City Managers and a Chief Financial Officer (the "Deputy City Managers"). Prior to my appointment as the Interim City Manager, I was one of the Deputy City Managers. Since the expiry of my



appointment, I have returned to my previous position as Deputy City Manager. As such, I have personal knowledge of the matters deposed to below.

## **THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONING OF THE CITY OF TORONTO**

2. According to 2016 census data from Statistics Canada, the City of Toronto is home to approximately 2.7 million people.

3. In 2017, the City had an operating budget of \$10.5 billion and a 10 year capital budget of \$26.5 billion.

4. In order to serve so many citizens, as a sophisticated level of government, the City has a complex administrative structure made up of approximately 35,000 active employees of the City employed in a variety of City divisions providing City services. City Council is the elected government currently made up of 44 councillors and the Mayor. The councillors of the City of Toronto also sit on various City boards and committees, such as those listed above, in addition to City Council. I am attaching as **Exhibit "A"** some basic information from the City's public website about the City's local government and the Councillor's role.

5. The City has:

- (a) four community councils (which have between ten and twelve councillors as members);
- (b) eight standing committees (which each have six councillor as members);

- (c) numerous special committees (which each have five or six councillors as members);  
and
- (d) various local boards and business improvement areas (which have varying numbers of councillors as board members).

A list of some of the committees and boards of the City is attached to my affidavit as **Exhibit "B"**.

6. The vast majority of councillors already serve on multiple committees and boards. For example, Councillor Cressy sits on over 25 boards and committees. Given the number of committees and boards within the City, the higher the number of councillors, the greater the ability of councillors to share in the committee work.

7. As a result, the reduction in the number of councillors on City Council will impact on how many such committees and boards councillors will sit on in order to ensure that these committees and boards have the requisite number of members.

8. One natural consequence of sitting on more committees and boards is the increased workload resulting from such participation, which takes away from a councillor's accessibility to his or her constituents for other matters.

9. In addition, there is a lot of development in the City of Toronto. As part of that process, the City is required to hold at least one statutory meeting with respect to each development application. The ward councillor is automatically notified of any development that is taking place

in his or her ward and has the ability to attend, and often does attend, these statutory meetings. The larger the ward, the greater the potential for development applications within the ward, and the higher the number of mandatory statutory meetings.

## **MEETINGS OF CITY COUNCIL**

10. As the Interim City Manager and as a Deputy City Manager, I have had the opportunity to attend numerous meetings of Standing Committees and of City Council.

11. As City Council only meets once a month and, normally, only ten times a year, at any given meeting of council, there are numerous agenda items to be discussed and voted on. For example, in 2016, City Council went through 1,803 agenda items over the course of the year.

12. In addition, City Council passes numerous by-laws at these meetings. In 2016, City Council enacted 1,290 by-laws. By contrast, the City of Pickering passed 72 by-laws in 2016.

13. I present this information to show the significant work and decision making carried out in Committees and City Council which are the responsibility of elected councillors.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT OF REDUCTION OF COUNCILLORS ON CITY COUNCIL**

14. Currently, every councillor has 4 full-time staff persons. The total amount spent in 2017 on support staff salaries for all 44 existing councillors was \$11,047,540. The total remuneration and expenses for all councillors spent in 2017 was \$19,267,027.

15. If City Council is reduced to 25 councillors from the 44 existing councillors, based on the above numbers, support staff salary costs would reduce to 25/44 or 56.8% of existing salaries, as would the total expenses, assuming a uniform spending pattern across all councillors. This would mean that 25 councillors would have spent in 2017 \$6,277,011 in staff salaries and the total expenditure for councillors would have been \$10,947,174.

16. However, if each councillor decides to hire twice as many support staff because their ward has doubled in size, this would add another \$6,277,011 in staff salary costs and the total remuneration and expenses for 25 councillors would be \$17,224,185. This would be approximately \$2,000,000 less than the existing \$19,267,027 expenditure.

17. \$2,000,000 is approximately 0.02% of the City's 2017 operating budget.

18. The above does not take into account the changes that would be made to councillors' offices at City Hall to realign with the new number of councillors and their staff, nor the cost of redoing City Council chambers to adapt to the new number of councillors.

19. As well, I am advised by the City Clerk that the cost of changing the election from a 47-ward election to a 25-ward election will cost the City an additional \$2.5 million.

## THE CONSULTATION FRAMEWORK

20. Pursuant to s. 1(3) of the *City of Toronto Act, 2006* (“COTA”), both the Province of Ontario (“Ontario”) and the City recognized that it was in the best interests of both levels of government to engage in ongoing consultations with each other about matters of mutual interest and to do so in accordance with an agreement. That agreement has been, since 2008, the Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement (“T-OCCA”).

21. The first T-OCCA was signed by then Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing, Jim Watson, and then Mayor of the City, David Miller, on January 15, 2008. It was then renewed by then Minister Rick Bartolucci and then Mayor Rob Ford on May 10, 2011, and then renewed again most recently, by then Minister Ted McMeekin and Mayor John Tory on May 12, 2016. The term of each T-OCCA was three years. Attached hereto as Exhibits “C”, “D” and “E” are these three agreements respectively.

22. T-OCCA captures the spirit and intention of s. 1(3) of COTA by setting out in its preamble, among other things, that “it is in the best interests of the Province and the City to work together in a relationship of mutual respect, ongoing consultation and cooperation on matters of mutual interest; and to do so in accordance with an Agreement between the Province and the City”.

23. T-OCCA also recognized that Ontario and the City are best served when the following principles are observed:

- (a) respect for each other's jurisdiction and authority;
- (b) co-operation on shared policy matters and/or other matters of mutual interest; and
- (c) shared commitment to consult with one another on matters described in T-OCCA.

24. It is also important to note that, pursuant to s. 6 of T-OCCA, both Ontario and the City agreed that Ontario would consult with the City on, among other things, "[a]ny proposed change in legislation or regulation that, in Ontario's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City".

25. The following matters were excluded from the ambit of T-OCCA:

- a) emergency situations;
- b) matters subject to public interest immunity and matters in the Provincial budget, budget papers and budget bills;
- c) meetings and negotiations of First Ministers, Council of the Federation, Provincial-Territorial Ministers or Federal-Provincial-Territorial Ministers; and
- d) Meetings and negotiations of municipal organization and alliances (eg: Federation of Canadian Municipalities).

26. The process of consultation takes the form of meetings or teleconferences between representatives from Ontario and the City. Such consultations may include:

- (a) regular formal meetings with the City Manager/Deputy City Managers and Provincial Deputy Ministers;
- (b) periodic meetings between the Mayor and the Premier, and the Mayor and the Minister of Municipal Affairs;
- (c) periodic meetings between the Mayor and/or councillors and the Premier and/or Provincial Cabinet ministers, as jointly determined; and
- (d) additional ad hoc meetings on particular issues as jointly determined.

27. From the City's perspective, it is the City Manager's Office that has the responsibility to perform the monitoring and administration functions under T-OCCA.

28. In recent years, Ontario, under the Liberal government, has consulted the City on various provincial initiatives such as:

- o Cannabis legalization
- o Construction Lien Act reform
- o Canada-Ontario Immigration Agreement
- o City of Toronto Act review

29. Furthermore, the City and Ontario consult on numerous matters whether or not specifically referred to in T-OCCA.

**LACK OF CONSULTATION WITH RESPECT TO *BETTER LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 2018* (“BILL 5”)**

30. It was and continues to be the expectation of the City that Ontario would consult with it pursuant to the terms of T-OCCA and COTA.

31. Both while I was the Interim City Manager and before that, when I was one of the Deputy City Managers, the City Manager’s Office had never been consulted or even approached by Ontario to discuss the types of changes to COTA and the *Municipal Elections Act, 2006* that Bill 5 introduces. There were no discussions whatsoever about any provincial plan to remove the City’s powers to establish its own ward boundaries or council composition, or to impose on the City a specific ward and council composition structure of Ontario’s choosing, let alone that these changes were intended to take effect for the October, 2018 municipal election in Toronto and that they would be imposed in the middle of the current election campaign.

32. Indeed, although, as I indicated above, there has been consultation with respect to a COTA review, none of those consultations even hinted at any of the changes introduced in Bill 5.

33. It would have been my expectation that Ontario would have consulted the City with respect to such important changes to the City’s governance structure in accordance with the terms of T-OCCA and COTA, since these changes are to legislation that “will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City” and do not fall within any of the enumerated exceptions to consultation. This is especially so since it is my understanding that the purported rationale for Bill 5 includes the desire to save money for taxpayers in the City.



34. I can think of few things that would have more impact for the City than the changes contemplated by Bill 5.

35. Furthermore, to my knowledge, there was no mention of any of the types of changes contemplated by Bill 5 during the election campaign of the Progressive Conservative Party of Ontario prior to the 2018 provincial election.

36. On July 27, 2018—well into the election year and the election process, on the last day that nominations were open, and just under three months before Election Day—the government of Ontario announced for the first time its intention to reduce the number of City of Toronto councillors from 47 to 25 for the 2018 election.

37. Bill 5 came into force on August 14, 2018, the day it passed third reading and received Royal Assent. Bill 5 was not sent to Committee for any consultation and the time frames in the Legislature for debate were shortened.

## **2018 ELECTION**

38. Among other things, Bill 5 requires the City Clerk to conduct the 2018 election for 25 councillor positions for 25 wards whose boundaries align with those of the provincial electoral districts. The nomination period for councillor or school board trustee is also extended to September 14, 2018. The mayoral election is not affected.

39. Bill 5 effectively abandons the 47-ward election, forcing active candidates for councillor and school board trustee to choose to either run for one of the new offices under the 25-ward structure, or withdraw from the election. (School board trustee elections are impacted because school board wards are formed by combining municipal wards.)

40. From the date their nomination is filed, each candidate is eligible to solicit and accept contributions toward their campaign and to incur campaign expenses. However, candidates are subject to limits on campaign expenses, and, upon filing their nomination, are advised by the Clerk of their financial limits, which are calculated based on the number of electors in the ward which they are a candidate for. A printout of the Election Services webpage posting the financial limits as it appeared on August 10, 2018, is attached as **Exhibit "F"**.

41. Many candidates have already produced campaign material based on 47 City wards. Reviewing the contact information submitted by candidates on the Election Services website reveals that many candidates for councillor had established campaign websites under 47 City wards. A copy of the list of candidates' information as of August 10 is attached as **Exhibit "G"**, and printouts of many councillor candidate websites as of the same date are attached as **Exhibit "H"**. Attached as **Exhibit "I"** is a sampling of campaign pamphlets from various 2018 candidates, which are provided to me from lawyers in the City Solicitor's Office who advise that these were delivered to their residences under the 47-ward model.

## THE TORONTO WARD BOUNDARY REVIEW

42. As noted above, until Bill 5 passed, the City Clerk had been preparing an election organized around a new 47-ward distribution. This ward structure was the result of a multi-year process known as the Toronto Ward Boundary Review ("TWBR").

43. In 2013, the City began the TWBR of its then existing 44-ward structure, with the goal being the adoption of a new ward boundary structure which would be more reflective of "effective representation". At its meeting on June 11 to 13, 2013, City Council authorized the retention of a third party consultant to undertake the review. Council's decision is attached as **Exhibit "J"**, along with the associated report from the City Manager, and appendices containing Toronto's population information and the terms of reference for the ward boundary review.

44. The TWBR project commenced with the request for proposals from qualified consultants in 2013. The City's chosen consulting team was ultimately retained in 2013 and began their review. Attached as **Exhibit "K"** is City Council's decision on June 13, 2014 to approve the TWBR work plan, civic engagement and public consultation strategy, as well as the associated staff reports, appendix and presentation.

45. Once started on the TWBR, the consultants held over 100 face-to-face meetings with members of City Council, school boards and other stakeholder groups and held 24 public meetings and information sessions and produced a number of substantial reports. Among others, the project team prepared a *Background Research Report ("Research Report")*, *Options Report* and a *Final Report* (a draft of each report was reviewed by a 5-person Advisory Panel). Following direction

from the Executive Committee, an *Additional Information Report* followed by a *Supplementary Report* were issued, with the final result being Council's decision to enact the Ward Boundary By-laws adopting the 47-ward option. Attached to my affidavit is the *Round 2 Report on Civic Engagement and Public Consultation* as **Exhibit "L"**. The other reports have been made exhibits in affidavits provided by the intervenors, Jennifer Hollett, Lily Cheng, Susan Dexter, Geoffrey Kettel and Dyanoosh Youssefi and will not be made exhibits to my affidavit.

46. The *Research Report* examined other ward boundary reviews, the legislative framework, OMB decisions, ward history in the City, projected development and electoral issues and incorporated comments from the Advisory Panel.

47. The *Options Report* (August 2015, revised October 2015) analyzed eight options for drawing new ward boundaries. The purpose of the report was to commence a discussion about a new preferred ward system among the public, stakeholders and Council. The methodology used for the development of the options addressed the components of effective representation plus: Toronto's population growth; a ward structure that will last for multiple elections; balanced ward population size; and effective new boundaries. The conclusion reached at this stage of the review was that five of the eight options provided for effective representation and should be carried forward. These were termed: minimal change; 44 wards; population per ward at 50,000 (small wards); population per ward at 75,000 (large wards); and wards drawn on natural and physical boundaries.

48. The prospect of using the Federal Electoral Districts (FEDs) to draw new ward boundaries was addressed in the *Options Report*. The City's consultants commented in that report that during

Round One of the civic engagement and public consultation process the idea of using the boundaries of the 25 federal and provincial ridings was discussed in some detail. The TWBR stated that, with 25 wards, each would have a population of about 123,000 people in 2026, resulting in very large wards. It stated that while there was little public support for this outcome, there was considerable support for an option that would divide the population in each federal riding in half, resulting in 50 wards with an average population of about 62,000 people per ward. The TWBR average population target per ward was determined to be 61,000. The FEDs option was not pursued as the conclusion reached by the TWBR team was that it would not achieve effective representation:

This option does not resolve the issue of very large wards in the Downtown, Willowdale and southern Etobicoke and the city's numerous small wards. It merely continues most of the inequities of the current situation that led to the TWBR. An option based on using the federal riding boundaries and then dividing them into two will not achieve effective representation and has, therefore, not been pursued (*Options Report*).

49. The *Final Report* was reviewed by the City's Executive Committee on May 24, 2016. The recommendation from the TWBR was to increase the number of wards from 44 to 47. It recommended addressing existing voter parity issues with a minimum number of changes to the existing boundaries. It recommended minimally increasing the number of wards to accommodate projected population growth, retain an average ward size of 61,000 people to ensure a manageable capacity for councillors to represent their constituents, achieve effective representation in all wards by 2026, and be workable through to the 2030 election.

50. Following receipt of the *Final Report*, the Executive Committee requested additional information on several matters, including a "ward option that is consistent with the boundaries of the 25 federal and provincial ridings". The Executive Committee's decision and associated background information are attached as **Exhibit "M"**. An *Additional Information Report* (August, 2016) was prepared and it responded to several suggestions for ward specific refinements and re-examined whether the ward boundaries could be consistent with existing federal and provincial boundaries.

51. Thereafter the TWBR submitted its *Supplementary Report* (October 2016) and confirmed its recommended 47-ward structure (with refinements) as the new ward boundaries, effective for the 2018 election. The refinements included changes to keep several communities of interest together, including the community on either side of Sentinel Road, Regent Park, and Church-Wellesley Village.

52. Council adopted the recommended 47-ward structure at its November 2016 meeting. Attached as **Exhibit "N"** is Council's decision and associated background information. By-laws 267-2017 and 464-2017 to implement the 47-ward structure were adopted by Council in March, 2017 and April, 2017, and there were six appeals of the By-laws to the Ontario Municipal Board (the "OMB" or the "Board"). Copies of these by-laws are attached as **Exhibits "O" and "P"** respectively.

53. The Board held a two week hearing in October of 2017. At the hearing, the City presented evidence in support of the 47-ward structure from the consultant team who conducted the TWBR. The appellants likewise called two expert witnesses who disagreed with the City's witnesses and

who were in support of the 25-ward FEDs boundaries. In the course of this hearing, the OMB received over 1,000 pages of documents and testimony from the parties and other witnesses, including five expert witnesses.

54. The OMB released its decision on December 15, 2017, which was in time for the new ward structure to be implemented by the City for the 2018 municipal election. A copy of the Board's decision is attached as **Exhibit "Q"**.

55. The Board found that the City's preferred option of 47 wards did indeed provide for effective representation in Toronto, which is the legal test on a ward boundary review as established by the Supreme Court of Canada in its 1991 decision known as the *Carter Case*.

56. The Board found that the City's preferred 47-ward structure provided for voter parity based on the evidence at the hearing and concluded that:

Effective representation is the primary goal and the Board finds that the 47 ward structure, reflected in the By-laws, does achieve that goal. The Board rejects that public consultation was inadequate.

(OMB Decision, **Exhibit "Q"**, para. 40)

57. With regard to the FEDs scheme, the Board stated that its adoption would cause the Board to impose on the City a structure that could decrease the current 44-ward structure to 25 wards and increase individual ward population, resulting in a significant impact on the capacity of councillors to represent their constituents.

58. Leave to appeal this OMB decision was sought by the proponents of the 25-ward option on the basis that the OMB had made an error in law in finding that the City's 47-ward option achieved comparable voter parity to the 25-ward FEDs option. A single Justice heard the appellants' leave motion on March 2, 2018 and released her decision on March 6, 2018. The Court found that the OMB's decision to approve the City's 47-ward option was reasonable and that there were no obvious legal errors in the Board's decision. As such, the Court refused the appellants' request for leave to appeal and the City's 47-ward option approved by the OMB was therefore allowed to stand. A copy of the leave to appeal decision is attached as **Exhibit "R"**.

59. To summarize, the City conducted the TWBR over a period commencing with the establishment of the terms of reference for the retainer of consultants in 2013 and concluding with the Divisional Court refusing to grant leave to appeal on March 6, 2018. From start to finish, the undertaking took close to five years and concluded with the City Council-adopted 47-ward option having been approved. The 47-ward option was found by the Ontario Municipal Board to be a reasonable number and configuration of ward boundaries which met the tests of effective representation as set out in the Supreme Court of Canada's *Carter* decision.


#### **SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING ON AUGUST 20, 2018**

60. I attended a special meeting of City Council on August 20, 2018.

61. At that meeting, various councillors presented numerous petitions from members of the public with a total of 28,826 signatures, all of which opposed Bill 5.

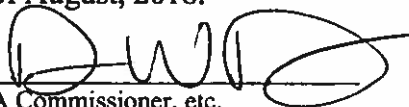


62. I swear this affidavit for use in these proceedings and for no other purpose.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, )  
in the Province of Ontario, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day )  
of August, 2018. )  
)  
)  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DIANA DIMMER )  
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits, etc. )

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
GIULIANA CARBONE

This is Exhibit "A" referred to  
in the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "DWD", written over a horizontal line.

A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



# How the City Works

Information about how the City operates, the City's Legislative Structure and other information to help residents understand, access and participate in the daily life of the City of Toronto.

Expand All  Collapse All

## Introducing your local government

The City of Toronto is your **local government** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/council/my-local-government-its-for-me/>), also known as municipal government. In Canada we have three levels of government: federal, provincial and municipal. Each level has different responsibilities and often work together. The City of Toronto provides services that have a direct impact on our daily lives.

### Federal

The federal Government of Canada is responsible for: national defence and Canadian Armed Forces, postal service, banking, employment, citizenship and immigration, census, foreign affairs and international trade, agriculture and more.

### Provincial

The provincial Government of Ontario is responsible for: health, education, driver and vehicle licensing, energy, human rights, natural resources, environment, social services and more.

### Municipal

The City of Toronto is your local government and is responsible for: water treatment, parks, libraries, garbage collection, public transit, land use planning, traffic signals, police, paramedics, fire services, sewers, homeless shelters, childcare, recreation centres and more.

### City of Toronto facts

- Home to about 2.8 million people
- 5,600 km of roads
- 6,000 km of water mains

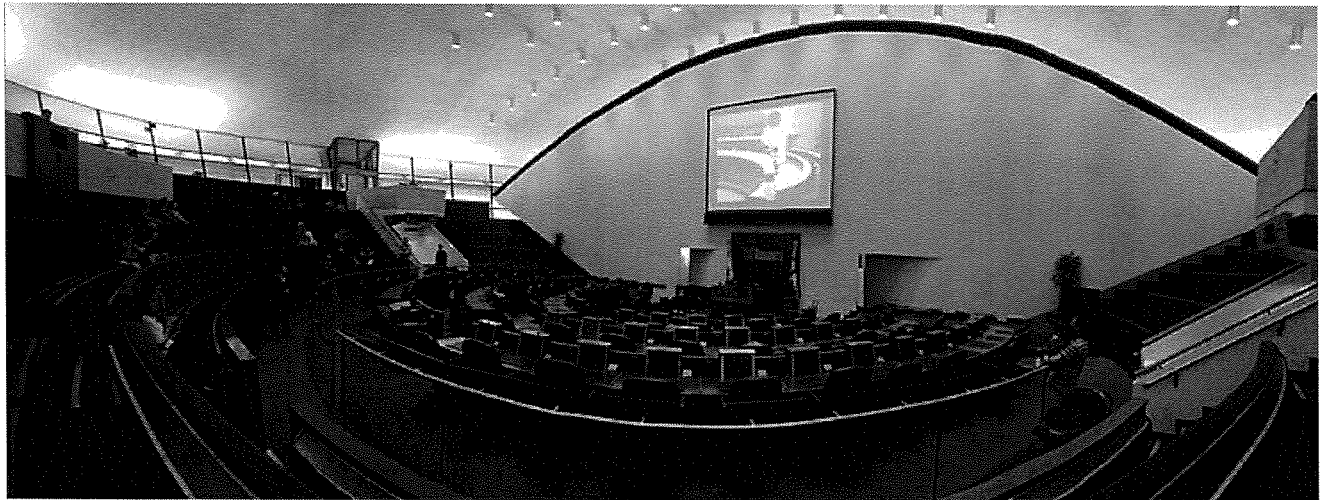
- 84 fire stations and 45 ambulance stations
- 600 km of park trails
- 135 recreation centres
- 100 libraries

(Based on figures from 2014 and 2015.)

## Introductory Guides to the City of Toronto

## City of Toronto on YouTube

## City Council Structure & How City Council Works



### **Council Structure (<https://www.toronto.ca/legdocs/council-structure.htm>)**

City Council is made up of 45 members: the Mayor, who is elected city-wide, and 44 Councillors who are elected in each ward

(<http://app.toronto.ca/wards/jsp/wards.jsp>) across the city.

The Mayor provides leadership to City Council and:

- represents Toronto across Canada and around the world
- works with different levels of government
- chairs the Executive Committee
- appoints Councillors to chair the Standing Committees of City Council

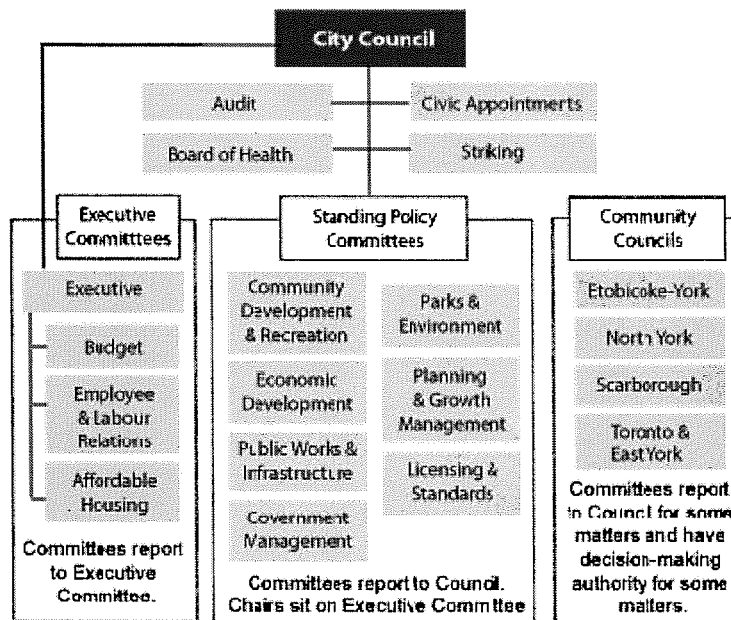
Councillors talk to residents, businesses and community groups about City programs and services and listen to their concerns. Councillors:

- attend City Council and Committee meetings
- sit on the boards of City agencies and corporations
- propose changes to the decisions City Council makes
- introduce motions to propose action or raise awareness of issues
- hold or attend community meetings to get input from the public
- host or get involved in community events
- help people access City services

### Standing Committees & Community Councils

Some Councillors take on additional roles by chairing Committees or boards.

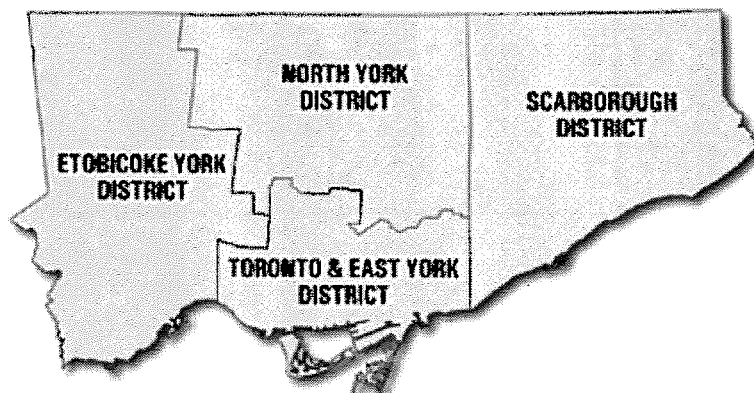
The mayor and Councillors must balance the needs of many different communities and interests across the city. In order to manage their workload and study items in greater detail City Council uses a system of Committees. There are two types of Committees: Standing Committees and Community Councils. City Council also manages its workload by delegating certain responsibilities to City boards.



Committees are each made up of between 3 and 13 Councillors. Committees hear from the public and make recommendations to City Council on specific items. City Council and its committees meet on a 4 to 5 week cycle throughout the year. Each cycle starts with committee meetings and ends with a full City Council meeting.

Standing Committees make recommendations on city-wide issues, such as parks, budget, roads and bridges, garbage and recycling, housing, planning, economic development, licensing and more. Final decisions are made at City Council meetings. There is an Executive Committee, chaired by the Mayor, as well as seven Standing Committees:

- Executive (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=966>)
- Community Development and Recreation (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1034>)
- Economic Development (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1035>)
- Government Management (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1036>)
- Licensing and Standards (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1037>)
- Parks and Environment (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1038>)
- Planning and Growth Management (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1039>)
- Public Works and Infrastructure (<http://app.toronto.ca/tmmis/decisionBodyProfile.do?function=doPrepare&decisionBodyId=1040>)




Community Councils make recommendations on local issues such as traffic lights, tree removal, parking permits, fence bylaws, appointments to local boards, local planning and development applications and more. They can make some final decisions without going to City Council. There are four Community Councils and each represents an area of the city:

- Etobicoke York (<http://www1.toronto.ca/wps/portal/contentonly?vgnextoid=91a998b613412410VgnVCM10000071d60f89RCRD&tab=0>)
- Toronto and East York (<http://www1.toronto.ca/wps/portal/contentonly?vgnextoid=91a998b613412410VgnVCM10000071d60f89RCRD&tab=0>)

- North York (<http://www1.toronto.ca/wps/portal/contentonly?vnextoid=91a998b613412410VgnVCM10000071d60f89RCRD&tab=0>)
- Scarborough (<http://www1.toronto.ca/wps/portal/contentonly?vnextoid=91a998b613412410VgnVCM10000071d60f89RCRD&tab=0>)

Boards of agencies and corporations govern and manage various City services on behalf of City Council. Boards of agencies and corporations include both Councillors and members of the public who contribute their skills and experience to the running of the City. Examples of agencies and corporations include the TTC, Toronto Zoo, and Toronto Hydro.

The **City of Toronto Act**  is legislation provided by the provincial government. The *Act* gives the City power to make decisions and provide the services and programs the public needs.

## Council Briefing Book

## Follow Civic Engagement on Twitter

<https://twitter.com/GetInvolvedTO> 

## Contact Information

### 311 Contact

Phone within Toronto: 311

Telephone: 416-392-2489

TTY: 416-338-0889

Email: [311@toronto.ca](mailto:311@toronto.ca) (<mailto:311@toronto.ca>)

## Related Information

City Agencies & Corporations (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/city-managers-office/agencies-corporations/>)

City Administrative Structure (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/accountability-operations-customer-service/city-administration/staff-directory-divisions-and-customer-service/>)

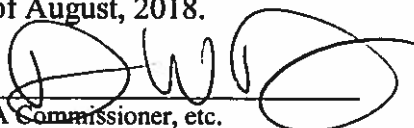
Demographic Information (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/data-research-maps/>)

---

**Public Notices (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/public-notices/>)**



This is Exhibit "B" referred to in  
the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

  
A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer

[Home](#)[Meeting Schedule](#)

# Committees

[Search Items](#)

## Agendas and Minutes (2014-2018)

Term: 

### Toronto City Council

[City Council](#)

### Committees Reporting to City Council

[Audit Committee](#)[Board of Health](#)[Civic Appointments Committee](#)[Community Development and Recreation Committee](#)[Economic Development Committee](#)[Executive Committee](#)[Government Management Committee](#)[Licensing and Standards Committee](#)[Parks and Environment Committee](#)[Planning and Growth Management Committee](#)[Public Works and Infrastructure Committee](#)[Striking Committee](#)

### Community Councils

[Etobicoke York Community Council](#)[North York Community Council](#)[Scarborough Community Council](#)[Toronto and East York Community Council](#)

### Other Boards and Committees

[Aboriginal Affairs Committee](#)[Affordable Housing Committee](#)[Bid Award Panel](#)[Bid Committee](#) (replaced by Bid Award Panel as of January 1, 2017)[Board of Directors of Civic Theatres Toronto](#)[Board of Directors of The Hummingbird \(Sony\) Centre for the Performing Arts](#)[Board of Directors of the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts](#)

Board of Directors of the Toronto Atmospheric Fund

Board of Directors of the Toronto Centre for the Arts

Board of Governors of Exhibition Place

Board of Health - Performance Appraisal of the Medical Officer of Health

Board of Health Budget Committee

Board of Health Public Health Champion Awards Selection Committee

Board of Health Toronto Urban Health Fund Review Panel

Board of Management of the Toronto Zoo

Budget Committee

Budget Subcommittee - Etobicoke, East York and York Consultations

Budget Subcommittee - City Hall, Scarborough, North York Consultations

City-School Boards Advisory Committee

Compliance Audit Committee

CreateTO (formerly named Toronto Realty Agency)

Debenture Committee

Employee and Labour Relations Committee

Exhibition Place Official Plan Amendment Subcommittee

Forest Hill, Leaside and North Toronto Arena Nominating Panel

French Language Advisory Committee

George Bell Arena Nominating Panel

Graffiti Panel

Interview Subcommittee for Board of Health

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Parking Authority

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Police Services Board

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Port Authority

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Public Library Board

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Transit Commission

Interview Subcommittee for Toronto Zoo Board

Interview Subcommittee for the Toronto Music Industry Advisory Council

Joint Licensing and Standards and Public Works and Infrastructure Committees

Liquor Licensing Issues Task Force

McCormick and Bill Bolton Arena Nominating Panel

Members of the Toronto Atmospheric Fund

Moss Park and Ted Reeve Arena Nominating Panel

Nominating Panel - City Theatres

Nominating Panel - Committee of Adjustment

Nominating Panel - Compliance Audit Committee

Nominating Panel - Corporations

Nominating Panel - Environmental

Nominating Panel - Facilities and Finance

Nominating Panel - Local Appeal Body

Nominating Panel - Tribunals

Parks and Environment Subcommittee on Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation

Property Standards - Etobicoke York Panel

Property Standards - North York Panel

Property Standards - Scarborough Panel

Property Standards - Toronto and East York Panel

Property Standards Committee

Real Estate Advisory Committee (mandate complete)

Sign Variance Committee

Tenant Issues Committee

Toronto Accessibility Advisory Committee (Formerly named Disability, Access and Inclusion Advisory Committee)

Toronto Film, Television and Digital Media Board

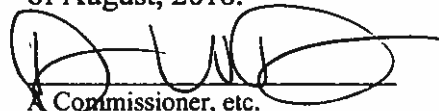
Toronto Investment Board

Toronto Music Industry Advisory Council

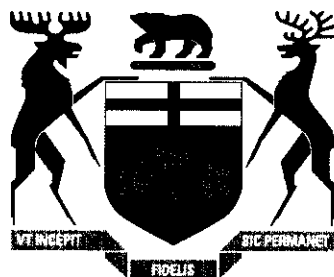
Toronto Parking Authority

Toronto Preservation Board

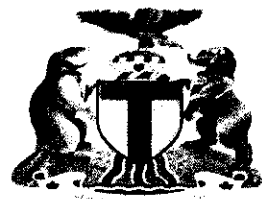
This is Exhibit "C" referred to in  
the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Diana Dimmer', written over a horizontal line.

A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



Ontario



CITY OF  
TORONTO

## AGREEMENT ON COOPERATION AND CONSULTATION

between the

**CITY OF TORONTO**

as represented by His Worship the Mayor of the City of Toronto

and the

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

as represented by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing

### ***Preamble***

1. As provided for in the *City of Toronto Act, 2006*, it is in the best interests of the Province and the City to work together in a relationship of mutual respect, ongoing consultation and cooperation on matters of mutual interest; and to do so in accordance with an Agreement between the Province and the City.
2. The Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement establishes a framework to guide Provincial ministries and City divisions in consultation, strengthening their existing cooperative working relationship.
3. Ongoing cooperation and consultation between the governments of Ontario and Toronto should result in the achievement of mutual objectives and in more informed decision-making.
4. It is in the best interests of the parties to exchange input on broad policy matters of mutual interest and to identify impacts that could arise from proposed changes in legislation, regulations, resolutions, or bylaws.

### ***Principles***

5. Ontario and Toronto are best served when the governments of the Province and the City observe the following principles:
  - a. Respect for each other's jurisdiction and authority.
  - b. Co-operation on shared policy matters and/or other matters of mutual interest.
  - c. Shared commitment to consult with one another on matters described in this Agreement.

- d. Acknowledgement of each other's interests and, where appropriate, facilitating the other party's input into discussions with other governments.

### **Scope**

Subject to the exclusions listed in section 8, the parties will cooperate in implementing this Agreement consistent with the above principles in the following matters:

6. The Province of Ontario will consult with the City on:
- a. Any proposed change in legislation or regulation that, in Ontario's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the Province, the Province and City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the Province's opinion, have a direct City impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the Province may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the Province deems it appropriate.
7. The City of Toronto will consult with the Province on:
- a. Any proposed council resolution or bylaw that, in Toronto's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the Province.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the City, the Province and City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the City's opinion, have a direct provincial impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the City may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the City deems it appropriate.
8. The following matters are excluded from the application of this Agreement:
- a. Emergency situations.
  - b. Matters subject to public interest immunity and matters in the Provincial budget, budget papers and budget bills.
  - c. Meetings and negotiations of First Ministers, Council of the Federation, Provincial-Territorial Ministers or Federal-Provincial-Territorial Ministers.
  - d. Meetings and negotiations of municipal organizations and alliances.

### **Implementation**

9. Cooperation and Consultation:
- a. Building on existing cooperative practices, this Agreement will guide Provincial ministries and City divisions in their interactions with each other.

- b. Depending on the nature of the issue, Provincial ministries and City divisions will determine the most appropriate method of consultation.
  - c. Where matters within the scope of this Agreement involve changes to legislation, regulations, resolutions or bylaws, consultation should occur early in the development process.
10. Meetings:
- a. Additional meetings will be held as jointly determined by the parties.
  - b. The scheduling of meetings including frequency, location, and timing, and the setting of meeting agendas will be based on mutual agreement of the parties.
  - c. Ontario will endeavour to arrange for representatives of ministries other than the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to participate, as necessary.
  - d. The City will endeavour to arrange for representatives of divisions other than the City Manager's Office to participate, as necessary.
11. The parties will inform Provincial and City officials of their obligations under this Agreement.

#### ***Other Provisions***

12. Public Communication:

Both parties will be involved in the planning and implementation of communications activities marking the signing of this Agreement.

13. Confidentiality:

- a. Both parties respect each other's organizational procedures and will treat as confidential information acquired or produced through the performance of this Agreement, unless the parties agree that the material is public information.
- b. Parties agree not to disclose any information referred to in clause (a) without first obtaining the written permission of the other party.
- c. Nothing in this Agreement affects the application or operation of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* or the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*.

14. Failure to Comply

Failure of the parties to comply with this Agreement does not affect the validity of any action taken by the parties or give rise to any rights or remedies by the parties.

15. Duration and Renewal:

- a. This Agreement takes effect on the date the Agreement is executed by the parties.
- b. This Agreement may be amended from time to time in writing with the consent of both parties.




- c. The term of this Agreement is three years. At the end of the term, the Agreement may be renewed if both parties agree.
- d. A party may terminate this Agreement at any time, without cause, upon 10 days written notice.
16. The lead contacts for administering and monitoring this Agreement are:
- Director of the Intergovernmental Relations and Partnerships Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, as the designate of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing; and
  - Director of the Strategic and Corporate Policy Division of the City of Toronto, as the designate of the Mayor of the City of Toronto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF to make best efforts to adhere to the terms established in this Agreement, the parties have executed this Agreement.

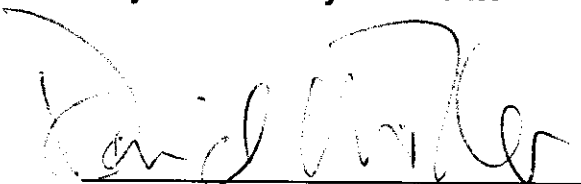


**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO as  
represented by the Minister of  
Municipal Affairs and Housing**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
The Honourable Jim Watson  
Minister of Municipal Affairs and  
Housing

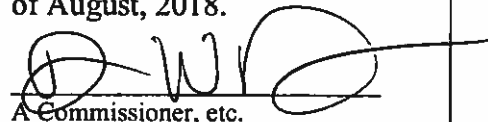
January 15, 2008  
Date

**THE CITY OF TORONTO as  
represented by His Worship the  
Mayor of the City of Toronto**

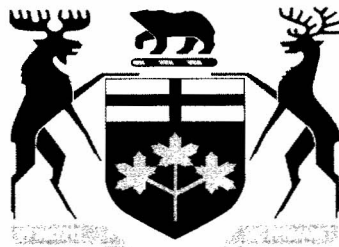
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
David Miller  
Mayor of the City of Toronto

January 15, 2008  
Date

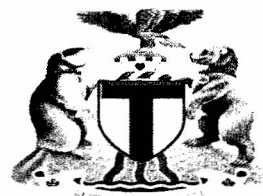
This is Exhibit "D" referred to  
in the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Dimmer", is written over a horizontal line. A long horizontal stroke extends from the right side of the signature.

A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



Ontario



CITY OF  
TORONTO

## AGREEMENT ON COOPERATION AND CONSULTATION

between the

**CITY OF TORONTO**

as represented by His Worship the Mayor of the City of Toronto

and the

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

as represented by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing

### ***Preamble***

1. As provided for in the *City of Toronto Act, 2006*, it is in the best interests of the Province and the City to work together in a relationship of mutual respect, ongoing consultation and cooperation on matters of mutual interest; and to do so in accordance with an Agreement between the Province and the City.
2. The Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement establishes a framework to guide Provincial ministries and City divisions in consultation, strengthening their existing cooperative working relationship.
3. Ongoing cooperation and consultation between the governments of Ontario and Toronto should result in the achievement of mutual objectives and in more informed decision-making.
4. It is in the best interests of the parties to exchange input on broad policy matters of mutual interest and to identify impacts that could arise from proposed changes in legislation, regulations, resolutions, or bylaws.

### ***Principles***

5. Ontario and Toronto are best served when the governments of the Province and the City observe the following principles:
  - a. Respect for each other's jurisdiction and authority.
  - b. Co-operation on shared policy matters and/or other matters of mutual interest.
  - c. Shared commitment to consult with one another on matters described in this Agreement.

- d. Acknowledgement of each other's interests and, where appropriate, facilitating the other party's input into discussions with other governments.

### **Scope**

Subject to the exclusions listed in section 8, the parties will cooperate in implementing this Agreement consistent with the above principles in the following matters:

- 6. The Province of Ontario will consult with the City on:
  - a. Any proposed change in legislation or regulation that, in Ontario's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the Province, the Province and City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the Province's opinion, have a direct City impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the Province may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the Province deems it appropriate.
- 7. The City of Toronto will consult with the Province on:
  - a. Any proposed council resolution or bylaw that, in Toronto's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the Province.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the City, the Province and City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the City's opinion, have a direct provincial impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the City may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the City deems it appropriate.
- 8. The following matters are excluded from the application of this Agreement:
  - a. Emergency situations.
  - b. Matters subject to public interest immunity and matters in the Provincial budget, budget papers and budget bills.
  - c. Meetings and negotiations of First Ministers, Council of the Federation, Provincial-Territorial Ministers or Federal-Provincial-Territorial Ministers.
  - d. Meetings and negotiations of municipal organizations and alliances.

### **Implementation**

- 9. Cooperation and Consultation:
  - a. Building on existing cooperative practices, this Agreement will guide Provincial ministries and City divisions in their interactions with each other.

- b. Depending on the nature of the issue, Provincial ministries and City divisions will determine the most appropriate method of consultation.
- c. Where matters within the scope of this Agreement involve changes to legislation, regulation, resolution or bylaw, consultation should occur early in the development process.

10. Meetings:

- a. Additional meetings will be held as jointly determined by the parties.
- b. The scheduling of meetings including frequency, location, and timing, and the setting of meeting agendas will be based on mutual agreement of the parties.
- c. Ontario will endeavour to arrange for representatives of ministries other than the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing to participate, as necessary.
- d. The City will endeavour to arrange for representatives of divisions other than the City Manager's Office to participate, as necessary.

11. The parties will inform Provincial and City officials of their obligations under this Agreement.

**Other Provisions**

12. Public Communication:

Both parties will be involved in the planning and implementation of communications activities marking the signing of this Agreement.

13. Confidentiality:

- a. Both parties respect each other's organizational procedures and will treat as confidential information acquired or produced through the performance of this Agreement, unless the parties agree that the material is public information.
- b. Parties agree not to disclose any information referred to in clause (a) without first obtaining the written permission of the other party.
- c. Nothing in this Agreement affects the application or operation of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* or the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*.

14. Failure to Comply

Failure of the parties to comply with this Agreement does not affect the validity of any action taken by the parties or give rise to any rights or remedies by the parties.

15. Duration and Renewal:

- a. This Agreement takes effect on the date the Agreement is executed by the parties.
- b. This Agreement may be amended from time to time in writing with the consent of both parties.

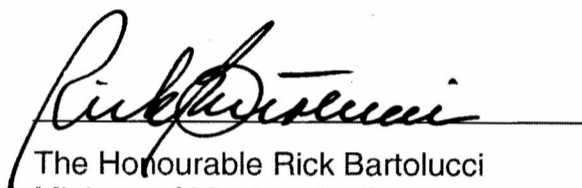
- c. The term of this Agreement is three years. At the end of the term, the Agreement may be renewed if both parties agree.
- d. A party may terminate this Agreement at any time, without cause, upon 10 days written notice.

16. The lead contacts for administering and monitoring this Agreement are:

- Director of the Intergovernmental Relations and Partnerships Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, as the designate of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing; and
- Director of the Strategic and Corporate Policy Division of the City of Toronto, as the designate of the Mayor of the City of Toronto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF to make best efforts to adhere to the terms established in this Agreement, the parties have executed this Agreement.

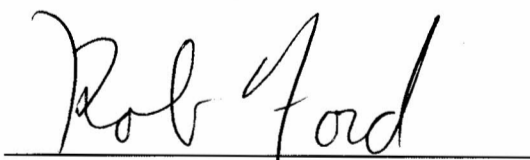
**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO as  
represented by the Minister of  
Municipal Affairs and Housing**



The Honourable Rick Bartolucci  
Minister of Municipal Affairs and  
Housing

May 10 / 2011  
Date

**THE CITY OF TORONTO as  
represented by His Worship the  
Mayor of the City of Toronto**



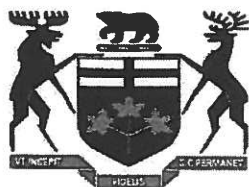
Rob Ford  
Mayor of the City of Toronto

May 10 / 2011  
Date

This is Exhibit "E" referred to in  
the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.



A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



Ontario



CITY OF  
TORONTO

## AGREEMENT ON COOPERATION AND CONSULTATION

between the

**CITY OF TORONTO**

as represented by His Worship the Mayor of the City of Toronto  
and the

**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

as represented by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing

### ***Preamble***

1. As provided for in the *City of Toronto Act, 2006*, it is in the best interests of the Province and the City to work together in a relationship of mutual respect, ongoing consultation and cooperation on matters of mutual interest; and to do so in accordance with an Agreement between the Province and the City.
2. The Toronto-Ontario Cooperation and Consultation Agreement establishes a framework to guide the Province and the City in consultation, strengthening their existing cooperative working relationship.
3. Ongoing cooperation and consultation between the governments of Ontario and Toronto should result in the achievement of mutual objectives and in more informed decision-making.
4. It is in the best interests of the parties to exchange input on broad policy matters of mutual interest and to identify impacts that could arise from proposed changes in legislation, regulations, resolutions or bylaws.

### ***Principles***

5. Ontario and Toronto are best served when the governments of the Province and the City observe the following principles:
  - a. Respect for each other's jurisdiction and authority.
  - b. Cooperation on shared policy matters and/or other matters of mutual interest.
  - c. Shared commitment to consult with one another on matters described in this Agreement.



- d. Acknowledgement of each other's interests and, where appropriate, facilitating the other party's input into discussions with other governments.

### **Scope**

Subject to the exclusions listed in section 8, the parties will cooperate in implementing this Agreement consistent with the above principles in the following matters:

- 6. The Province of Ontario will consult with the City of Toronto on:
  - a. Any proposed change in legislation or regulation that, in Ontario's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the City.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the Province, the Province and the City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the Province's opinion, have a direct City impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the Province may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the Province deems it appropriate.
- 7. The City of Toronto will consult with the Province of Ontario on:
  - a. Any proposed council resolution or bylaw that, in the City's opinion, will have a significant financial or policy impact on the Province.
  - b. Broad policy matters where, in the opinion of the City, the Province and the City may have mutual interests.
  - c. Proposed agreements with the government of Canada, or other governments, on matters that, in the City's opinion, have a direct provincial impact.
  - d. Initiatives that the City may be involved in with other governments or with stakeholders, where the City deems it appropriate.
- 8. The following matters are excluded from the application of this Agreement:
  - a. Emergency situations.
  - b. Matters subject to public interest immunity and matters in the Provincial Budget, budget papers and budget bills.
  - c. Meetings and negotiations of First Ministers, Council of the Federation, Provincial-Territorial Ministers or Federal-Provincial-Territorial Ministers.
  - d. Meetings and negotiations of municipal organizations and alliances.

### **Implementation**

- 9. Cooperation and Consultation:
  - a. Building on existing cooperative practices, this Agreement will guide the Province and the City in their interactions with each other.

- b. Depending on the nature of the issue, the Province and the City will determine the most appropriate method of consultation.
  - c. Where matters within the scope of this Agreement involve changes to legislation, regulation, resolution or bylaw, consultation should occur early in the development process.
10. Meetings:
- a. Regular meetings will be held as jointly determined by the parties.
  - b. The scheduling of meetings including frequency, location and timing, and the setting of meeting agendas will be based on mutual agreement of the parties.
  - c. Ontario will endeavor to arrange for provincial representatives to participate, as necessary.
  - d. The City will endeavor to arrange for City representatives to participate, as necessary.
11. The parties will inform Provincial and City officials of their obligations under this Agreement.

**Other Provisions**

12. Public Communication:

Both parties will be involved in the planning and implementation of communications activities marking the signing of this Agreement.

13. Confidentiality:

- a. Both parties respect each other's organizational procedures and will treat as confidential information acquired or produced through the performance of this Agreement, unless the parties agree that the material is public information.
- b. Parties agree not to disclose any information referred to in clause (a) without first obtaining the written permission of the other party.
- c. Nothing in this Agreement affects the application or operation of the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* or the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*.

14. Failure to Comply

Failure of the parties to comply with this Agreement does not affect the validity of any action taken by the parties or give rise to any rights or remedies by the parties.

15. Duration and Renewal:


- a. This Agreement takes effect on the date the Agreement is executed by the parties.
- b. This Agreement may be amended from time to time in writing with the consent of both parties.
- c. The term of this Agreement is three years. At the end of the term, the Agreement may be renewed if both parties agree.
- d. A party may terminate this Agreement at any time, without cause, upon 10 days' written notice.

16. The lead contacts for administering and monitoring this Agreement are:

- Director of the Intergovernmental Relations and Partnerships Branch of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, as the designate of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing; and
- Executive Director of the Strategic and Corporate Policy Division of the City of Toronto, as the designate of the Mayor of the City of Toronto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF to make best efforts to adhere to the terms established in this Agreement, the parties have executed this Agreement.

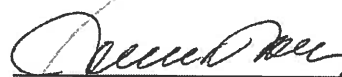
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO as  
represented by the Minister of  
Municipal Affairs and Housing



\_\_\_\_\_  
The Honourable Ted McMeekin  
Minister of Municipal Affairs and  
Housing

May 12, 2016  
Date

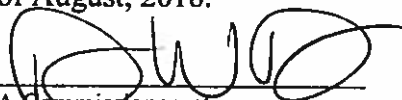
THE CITY OF TORONTO as  
represented by His Worship the  
Mayor of the City of Toronto



\_\_\_\_\_  
John Tory  
Mayor of the City of Toronto

May 12, 2016  
Date

This is Exhibit "F" referred to in  
the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "DWD", written over a horizontal line.

A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



# Become a Candidate

---

## Update on the 2018 Municipal Elections

On July 30, 2018, the Province of Ontario introduced Bill 5, the **Better Local Government Act, 2018**. If the Bill is adopted it would reduce the number of Toronto City wards from 47 to 25 with the boundaries aligning with current federal and provincial electoral ridings. These changes would be in place for the October 22, 2018 municipal election.

The Clerk will provide notice to candidates, electors and the public as it becomes available. Please continue to check the **Election Services** (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/elections/>) website regularly for updated information, and visit the **Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing** to obtain additional information for the 2018 municipal election.

This page will be updated as changes become available.




## 2018 Nomination Information

Nominations are open from Tuesday, May 1, 2018 to Friday, July 27, 2018 at 2 p.m. and can be filed at Election Services, 100 Queen Street West, 1st floor north.

To run for the office of mayor, councillor or school board trustee for the 2018 municipal election, you must file a nomination paper.

- Until you file a nomination paper, you cannot raise or spend any money on your campaign.
- Mayor and councillor candidates must provide, along with their nomination paper, at least 25 declaration of endorsements from eligible electors.
- The nomination paper and endorsement of nomination forms must have original signatures.

### Forms

- Nomination form – English 
- Déclaration de candidature / Nomination form – French 
- Endorsement of Nomination – Form 2 

[+ Expand All](#) [- Collapse All](#)

### Candidates In Default

Below is a list of candidates who are in default of the Municipal Elections Act, 1996 because they did not file their financial statement or exceeded the expense limit in the 2014 municipal election or subsequent by-elections.

The Municipal Elections Act, 1996 states those who are in default cannot run until after the next general election has taken place.

Last Name	First Name	Office	Ward	Election or By-election
Aires	Tony	TDSB	10	2014 Municipal Election
Alves	Paul	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Andrews	Don	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Avila	Miguel	Councillor	28	2014 Municipal Election
Beckett	Bobby	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Borden	Mark	Councillor	30	2014 Municipal Election
Borenstein	Josh	Councillor	40	2014 Municipal Election
Boucher	Princess	TDSB	1	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Brar	Harp	Councillor	7	2014 Municipal Election
Brookman	Jim	Councillor	32	2014 Municipal Election
Brown	Chloe-Marie	Councillor	2	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Browne	Murphy	TDSB	14	2014 Municipal Election
Bueno-Bradley	Edmund	Councillor	2	2014 Municipal Election
Burgess	Frank	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Byford	David	Councillor	27	2014 Municipal Election
Calla	Aldo	TCDSB	7	2014 Municipal Election
Caltsoudas	Dino	Councillor	1	2014 Municipal Election
Campbell	Blair	Councillor	28	2014 Municipal Election
Capar	Stanislaw	Councillor	6	2014 Municipal Election
Chhabra	Amarjeet	Councillor	44	2014 Municipal Election
Chin	Dwayne	Councillor	42	2014 Municipal Election
Cidade	Mark	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Colterman	Jason	Councillor	43	2014 Municipal Election
Conacher	Sean	Councillor	16	2014 Municipal Election
Corbett	Jeff	Councillor	1	2014 Municipal Election
Dennis	Greg	TDSB	18	2014 Municipal Election

Last Name	First Name	Office	Ward	Election or By-election
Dusome	Leeann	TDSB	14	By-election (June 20, 2016)
Fasasi	Akeem	Councillor	20	2014 Municipal Election
Fenkam	Pascal	CSV	2	2014 Municipal Election
Foaleng	Jean-Baptiste	CSV	2	2014 Municipal Election
Galbete	Dahir	TDSB	1	2014 Municipal Election
Galea	Michael	Councillor	24	2014 Municipal Election
Giannini	Cozette	Councillor	39	2014 Municipal Election
Glaister	Jonathan	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Gordon	Michael	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Gore	Al	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Gunanayagam	Mario	CSDCCS	4	2014 Municipal Election
Han	Austin	TDSB	21	By-election (January 25, 2016)
Henick	Mark	TDSB	11	2014 Municipal Election
Holloway	Kate	Councillor	20	2014 Municipal Election
Hunt	Jolene	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Huynh	Chinh	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Johannes	Robb	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Kalafatis	Theo	Councillor	38	2014 Municipal Election
Karzman	Dina	Councillor	33	2014 Municipal Election
Kazman	Stephen	TDSB	5	2014 Municipal Election
Khan	Sarfraz	Councillor	22	2014 Municipal Election
Kim	Daniel	TCDSB	6	2014 Municipal Election
Kodanipork	Andi	Councillor	43	2014 Municipal Election
Kwok	Kingsley	Councillor	42	By-election (February 13, 2017)
Lawrance	Robin	Councillor	27	2014 Municipal Election
Le	Long	TDSB	5	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Lee	Dewitt	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Lisciandro	Luigi	Councillor	37	2014 Municipal Election
Lupallier	Diego	TCDSB	4	2014 Municipal Election

Last Name	First Name	Office	Ward	Election or By-election
Mac Donald	Chris	Councillor	7	2014 Municipal Election
Mahmood	Khaliq	Councillor	1	2014 Municipal Election
Martyn	Hank	Councillor	29	2014 Municipal Election
McKinlay	Elizabeth	TDSB	2	2014 Municipal Election
Metter	Elana	Councillor	16	2014 Municipal Election
Mohamud	Dodd	Councillor	2	2014 Municipal Election
Mohebzada	Masihullah	Councillor	36	2014 Municipal Election
Mosca	Giancarlo	TDSB	4	2014 Municipal Election
Narula	Ram	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Nguyen	Andy	TDSB	21	By-election (January 25, 2016)
Ongwen	Oweka-Arac	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Owen	Douglas	Councillor	34	2014 Municipal Election
Pannerselvan	Shopana	TDSB	20	2014 Municipal Election
Papadakis	John	Councillor	29	2014 Municipal Election
Papathanasakis	Spiros	TDSB	4	2014 Municipal Election
Paterson	Gary	Councillor	2	2014 Municipal Election
Pavao	Dennis	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Piñeros	Gonzalo	TDSB	10	2014 Municipal Election
Power	Derek	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Prashar	Sohum	Councillor	42	By-election (February 13, 2017)
Proctor	Marc	Councillor	44	2014 Municipal Election
Rama	Raj	Councillor	28	2014 Municipal Election
Reid	Justin	Councillor	38	2014 Municipal Election
Reynolds	Gord	TDSB	5	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Rivers	Janet	Councillor	39	2014 Municipal Election
Robertson	Joy	Councillor	36	2014 Municipal Election
Rodrigues	Robert	Councillor	18	2014 Municipal Election
Russell	Francis	Councillor	30	2014 Municipal Election
Sajnani	Ashok	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Sampson	Bernice	TDSB	1	By-election (July 25, 2016)



Last Name	First Name	Office	Ward	Election or By-election
Sarjokumaran	Krishanthy	TDSB	21	2014 Municipal Election
Sekkak	Mohamed	CSV	2	2014 Municipal Election
Shaikh	Saima	Councillor	35	2014 Municipal Election
Shanmugarajah	Vino	Councillor	42	2014 Municipal Election
Shannon	Jamie	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election
Sharma	Rutul	TDSB	14	By-election (June 20, 2016)
Sheppard	Everett	Councillor	6	2014 Municipal Election
Sherbanowski	Janet	Councillor	31	2014 Municipal Election
Sidiq	Aysha	Councillor	38	2014 Municipal Election
Sivagnanam	Siva	Councillor	42	By-election (February 13, 2017)
Sivalingam	Eli	TDSB	1	2014 Municipal Election
Slobodian	Adam	Councillor	4	2014 Municipal Election
Smith	Bob	Councillor	31	2014 Municipal Election
Smitherman	Arthur	Councillor	42	By-election (February 13, 2017)
Sondhi	Ashley	Councillor	44	2014 Municipal Election
Sotiropoulos	Sam	TDSB	20	2014 Municipal Election
Spas	Bohdan	Councillor	13	2014 Municipal Election
Street	Ken	Councillor	2	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Syed	Sahl	TDSB	21	By-election (January 25, 2016)
Sysak	Robert	Councillor	6	2014 Municipal Election
Tassone	Ralph	TCDSB	10	2014 Municipal Election
Thomas	David	Councillor	38	2014 Municipal Election
Trayes	Daniel	Councillor	30	2014 Municipal Election
Uddin	Shahid	Councillor	35	2014 Municipal Election
Van Zandwijk	James	Councillor	15	2014 Municipal Election
Vipulanandan	Neethra	Councillor	44	2014 Municipal Election
Whyte	Althea	TDSB	1	By-election (July 25, 2016)
Wong	Matthew	Mayor		2014 Municipal Election

## Qualifications for Mayor or Councillor

To run for mayor or councillor, on the day the nomination paper is filed, a person must be:

- a Canadian citizen
- at least 18 years of age
- a resident of the City of Toronto, or
- an owner or tenant of land in the City of Toronto, or the spouse of the owner or tenant
- not legally prohibited from voting
- not disqualified by any legislation from holding municipal office

## Who cannot be a council candidate

The following people are disqualified from being elected as a member of council, or from holding office as a member of council:

- a judge of any court
- a member of the Provincial Legislature, the Federal House of Commons or Senate who has not resigned from their office by the close of nominations. Proof of resignation must be provided by the close of nominations or the Clerk will not certify the nomination
- a candidate who failed to file the necessary financial statement in the last municipal election or by-election

## City of Toronto employees

- Employees of the City of Toronto who wish to run for mayor or councillor must take an unpaid leave of absence before filing a nomination paper.
- The employee must provide a copy of the documentation showing that they have taken the leave of absence and the effective date.

## Qualifications of a School Board Trustee Candidate

To run for any of the four school boards on the day the Nomination Paper is filed, a person must be:

- a Canadian citizen
- at least 18 years of age
- a resident in the area of jurisdiction\* of the board
- not legally prohibited from voting
- not disqualified by any legislation from holding municipal office

## Who cannot be a school board trustee candidate

The following people are disqualified from being elected as a school board trustee, or from holding office on any school board:

- a clerk, treasurer, deputy-clerk or deputy-treasurer of any municipality within the area of jurisdiction of the school board except those on an unpaid leave of absence
- a member of the Provincial Legislature, the Federal House of Commons or Senate who has not resigned from their office by the close of nominations. Proof of resignation must be provided by the close of nominations or the Clerk will not certify the nomination
- a candidate who failed to file the necessary financial statement in the last municipal election or by-election

## School board employees

- Employees of any school board (including supply teachers) are disqualified from being elected as school board trustee or from holding office on any school board, except during a leave of absence.
- The employee must be on a leave of absence before filing their nomination paper.
- They must provide the Clerk with documentation showing that they have taken the leave of absence and the effective date.

## Types of school boards

- [Toronto District School Board](#)
- [Toronto Catholic District School Board](#)
- [Conseil scolaire Viamonde](#)
- [Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir](#)

### \*Areas of jurisdiction

If you wish to run for school board trustee, you must live in the jurisdiction. For the Toronto District School Board and the Toronto Catholic District School Board the area of jurisdiction is the City of Toronto boundaries.

Conseil scolaire Viamonde and Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir school boundaries expand beyond the City of Toronto boundaries. Even though the boundaries go beyond the City of Toronto, if you wish to run in the Toronto wards, you must file your nomination paper with the City of Toronto.

**2018 Municipal Election School Board District Wards Quick Reference Chart** 

## Acceptable Identification for Candidates

Candidates filing a nomination must present acceptable identification showing **name, qualifying Toronto address and signature**. This can be one piece of ID or a combination of two pieces of ID.

## One piece of ID showing name, qualifying Toronto address and signature:

- Ontario driver's licence
- Ontario Health Card (photo card with address)
- Ontario motor vehicle permit (plate portion)
- Cancelled personalized cheque
- Mortgage, lease or rental agreement
- Insurance policy
- Loan or financial agreement with a financial institution
- Document issued or certified by a court in Ontario
- Any other document from the government of Canada, Ontario or a municipality in Ontario or from an agency of such a government
- Any document from a Band Council in Ontario established under the *Indian Act* (Canada)

OR

## Two pieces of ID:

### First piece of ID showing name and signature:


- Ontario driver's licence
- Ontario Health Card
- Ontario motor vehicle permit (plate portion)
- Canadian passport
- Certificate of Canadian Citizenship
- Certificate of Indian Status
- Veterans Affairs Canada Health Card
- Social Insurance Number Card
- Old Age Security Card
- Credit card
- Debit card
- Employee Identification card
- Student Identification card issued by a post-secondary institution
- Union Identification card or professional licence card
- Cancelled personalized cheque
- Mortgage, lease or rental agreement for property in Ontario
- Insurance policy
- Document issued or certified by a court in Ontario
- Any other document issued by the government of Canada, Ontario or a municipality in Ontario or from an agency of such a government
- Any document from a Band Council in Ontario established under the *Indian Act* (Canada)

### Second piece of ID showing name and qualifying Toronto address:

- Ontario motor vehicle permit (vehicle portion)
- Income tax assessment notice
- Child Tax Benefit Statement
- Statement of Employment Insurance Benefits Paid T4E
- Statement of Old Age Security T4A (OAS)
- Statement of Canada Pension Plan Benefits T4A (P)
- Canada Pension Plan Statement of Contributions
- Statement of Direct Deposit for Ontario Works
- Statement of Direct Deposit for Ontario Disability Support Program
- Workplace Safety and Insurance Board Statement of Benefits T5007
- Property tax assessment
- Insurance statement
- Mortgage, lease or rental statement for property in Ontario
- Credit card, bank account, RRSP, RRIF, RHOSP or T5 statement
- CNIB Card or a card from another registered charitable organization which provides services to persons with disabilities
- Hospital card or record
- Document showing campus residence issued by the office or officials responsible for student residence at a post-secondary institution
- Utility bill for hydro, water, gas, telephone or cable TV or a bill from a public utilities commission
- Cheque stub, T4 or pay receipt issued by an employer
- Transcript or report card from a post-secondary school
- Document issued or certified by a court in Ontario
- Any other document issued by the government of Canada, Ontario or a municipality in Ontario or from an agency of such a government
- Any document from a Band Council in Ontario established under the *Indian Act* (Canada)

## Filing a Nomination

Nominations must be filed in person at Election Services, 100 Queen Street West, 1st floor north as original signatures are required. To file a nomination, you must provide:

- Nomination Paper
- at least 25 declaration of endorsements (mayor and councillor candidates only)
- current **acceptable identification** 
- nomination filing fee (paid by cash, credit or debit card, certified cheque or money order, payable to 'Treasurer, City of Toronto')
  - The filing fee is \$200 for candidates running for Mayor
  - The filing fee is \$100 for candidates running for Councillor or School Board Trustee
  - Nomination fees are refunded to candidates once they file the required financial statement

If an agent is filing a nomination on your behalf, the agent must provide the above documents as well as their own identification.

## Withdrawing a Nomination

If you decide you no longer wish to run in the 2018 municipal election, you must:

- file the Withdrawal of Nomination form in person
- provide identification
- file a financial statement by the deadline date

The last day to file a withdrawal is Friday, July 27, 2018 between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. at Election Services, 100 Queen Street West, 1st floor north.

## Changing Office

If, after filing a nomination for an office on Council or any of the school boards, you wish to run for a different office, you must:

- file the Withdrawal of Nomination for the old office
- at the same time, file a Nomination Paper for the new office\*
- pay the nomination filing fee for the new office

\*For mayor or councillor candidates, you are not required to submit additional declaration of endorsements – the ones you submitted for the first office is transferred to the second office.

## Campaign finances

- The two offices (campaigns) are separate and contributions and expenses cannot be transferred from one to the other.
- If you plan to incur expenses or accept contributions, you must open a separate bank account for each campaign.
- A contributor's total contribution cannot exceed \$1,200 for both campaigns for councillor or school board trustee candidates or \$2,500 for mayoralty candidates.




## Financial statement

You will be required to file a financial statement for each campaign.

- The withdrawn campaign will show all financial activity from the day the nomination paper is filed until the day the withdrawal is filed.
- The current campaign will show all financial activity from the day the nomination paper is filed until the end of the campaign period.

## Roles of Elected Officials

### City Council

- City Council Handbook:
  - [Volume 1](#) 
  - [Volume 2](#) 
  - [Volume 3](#) 

### School boards

- [Duties of the board](#) 
- [Conduct of members of the board](#) 

## Preliminary Expense Limits

### 2018 Municipal Election Preliminary Expense Limits

Election Description	Office Description	Ward Number	Number of Electors	Max Expense Limit (\$)
2018 Municipal Election	Mayor	0	1,602,595	\$1,369,705.75
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	1	30,064	\$30,554.40
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	2	33,587	\$33,548.95
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	3	43,106	\$41,640.10
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	4	44,605	\$42,914.25
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	5	31,552	\$31,819.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	6	41,687	\$40,433.95

2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	7	26,785	\$27,767.25
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	8	26,539	\$27,558.15
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	9	28,272	\$29,031.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	10	36,820	\$36,297.00
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	11	36,555	\$36,071.75
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	12	30,111	\$30,594.35
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	13	33,188	\$33,209.80
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	14	36,761	\$36,246.85
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	15	41,159	\$39,985.15
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	16	40,458	\$39,389.30
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	17	43,057	\$41,598.45
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	18	44,311	\$42,664.35
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	19	42,784	\$41,366.40
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	20	16,975	\$19,428.75
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	21	15,632	\$18,287.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	22	23,812	\$25,240.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	23	25,838	\$26,962.30
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	24	26,190	\$27,261.50



2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	25	24,410	\$25,748.50
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	26	35,966	\$35,571.10
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	27	37,711	\$37,054.35
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	28	28,308	\$29,061.80
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	29	29,768	\$30,302.80
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	30	28,680	\$29,378.00
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	31	31,243	\$31,556.55
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	32	40,714	\$39,606.90
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	33	27,351	\$28,248.35
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	34	39,326	\$38,427.10
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	35	39,608	\$38,666.80
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	36	37,409	\$36,797.65
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	37	34,209	\$34,077.65
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	38	41,345	\$40,143.25
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	39	34,352	\$34,199.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	40	39,250	\$38,362.50
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	41	38,587	\$37,798.95
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	42	34,566	\$34,381.10

2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	43	42,303	\$40,957.55
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	44	37,088	\$36,524.80
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	45	35,540	\$35,209.00
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	46	30,812	\$31,190.20
2018 Municipal Election	Councillor	47	34,201	\$34,070.85
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	1	45,441	\$43,624.85
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	2	59,528	\$55,598.80
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	3	54,012	\$50,910.20
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	4	34,587	\$34,398.95
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	5	46,258	\$44,319.30
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	6	42,982	\$41,534.70
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	7	69,339	\$63,938.15
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	8	56,296	\$52,851.60
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	9	56,604	\$53,113.40
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	10	61,815	\$57,542.75
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	11	66,719	\$61,711.15
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	12	75,231	\$68,946.35
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	13	58,702	\$54,896.70

2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	14	59,361	\$55,456.85
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	15	68,288	\$63,044.80
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	16	63,352	\$58,849.20
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	17	60,311	\$56,264.35
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	18	61,511	\$57,284.35
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	19	61,857	\$57,578.45
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	20	63,503	\$58,977.55
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	21	57,028	\$53,473.80
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto District School Board	22	50,484	\$47,911.40
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	1	32,497	\$32,622.45
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	2	31,575	\$31,838.75
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	3	24,378	\$25,721.30
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	4	25,752	\$26,889.20
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	5	23,776	\$25,209.60
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	6	27,296	\$28,201.60

2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	7	29,357	\$29,953.45
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	8	23,591	\$25,052.35
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	9	28,758	\$29,444.30
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	10	16,936	\$19,395.60
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	11	25,335	\$26,534.75
2018 Municipal Election	Toronto Catholic District School Board	12	27,019	\$27,966.15
2018 Municipal Election	Conseil scolaire Viamonde	2	2,826	\$7,402.10
2018 Municipal Election	Conseil scolaire Viamonde	3	2,221	\$6,887.85
2018 Municipal Election	Conseil scolaire Viamonde	4	2,129	\$6,809.65
2018 Municipal Election	Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir	3	3,033	\$7,578.05
2018 Municipal Election	Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir	4	2,907	\$7,470.95

## Contact Information

### Election Services

100 Queen St. W., 1st Floor  
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2

89 Northline Rd.

Toronto, ON M4B 3G1

Monday to Friday (except holidays)

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Telephone: 416-338-1111

Fax: 416-395-1300

Email: [elections@toronto.ca](mailto:elections@toronto.ca) (<mailto:elections@toronto.ca>)

 /ElectionServices [↗](#)

 @torontovotes [↗](#)

## Related Information

---

MyCampaign (<https://secure.toronto.ca/mycampaign/loginLocal.do>)

---

2016-2018 Candidates' Guide [↗](#)

---

List of Candidates (<http://app.toronto.ca/vote/campaign.do>)

---

Election Signs (<https://www.toronto.ca/city-government/public-notices-bylaws/bylaw-enforcement/election-signs/>)

---

Municipal Elections Act [↗](#)

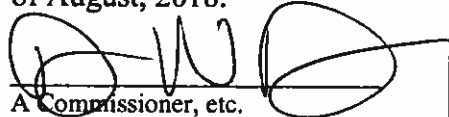
---

Education Act [↗](#)

---

City of Toronto Act [↗](#)

This is Exhibit "C" referred to  
in the Affidavit of Giuliana  
Carbone, sworn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Dimmer', written over a horizontal line.

A Commissioner, etc.  
Diana Dimmer



## Election Services

# List of All Candidates

View the candidates running in the 2018 Municipal Election.

Please choose one of the following offices to view candidates.

## Mayor

Name ▾	Nomination Date ▾	Email ▾	Campaign Office Phone ▾	Website ▾
<a href="#">Basaric, Dobrosav</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Brosky, Chris</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Buckingham, Drew</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Buffey, Brian</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Choy, Logan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Christoff, Daryl</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Clarke, Kevin</a>	08 May 2018			
<a href="#">Climenhaga, Sarah</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:sarah@sarahformayor.to">sarah@sarahformayor.to</a>		<a href="http://www.sarahformayor.to">www.sarahformayor.to</a>
<a href="#">Gallay, Mike</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:mayor@mikegallay.com">mayor@mikegallay.com</a>	416-551-7755	<a href="https://www.instagram.com/mikemoreyears">instagram.com/mikemoreyears</a>
<a href="#">Gebresellassi, Saron</a>	01 May 2018			
<a href="#">Goldy, Faith</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Graff, Brian</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:btgraff@gmail.com">btgraff@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.briangraff.com">www.briangraff.com</a>
<a href="#">Hague, Tofazzel</a>	07 May 2018			
<a href="#">Hossain, Monowar</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Humphrey, Christopher</a>	13 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kalevar, Chai</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kardys, Andrzej</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Keesmaat, Jennifer</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Lam, Steven</a>	05 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Langenfeld, Kris</a>	29 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:Kris@MayorKris.ca">Kris@MayorKris.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.MayorKris.ca">www.MayorKris.ca</a>
<a href="#">McMillan, Jim</a>	16 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Nath, Gautam</a>	08 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:gn4mayor@gmail.com">gn4mayor@gmail.com</a>	416-459-7578	
<a href="#">Nicula, Michael</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">O'Neill, Thomas</a>	12 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Osuji, Joseph	20 Jul 2018			
Pampena, Joseph	11 Jun 2018	jp@jpforpr.com	416-638-4995	www.jpformayor.com
Rachlis, Josh	27 Jul 2018			
Renée, DIONNE	27 Jul 2018	mycity@torontomail.com		www.youtube.com/channel/UC9XNbVnMjIMgwaPgk3Z0zGw/videos
Ruel, Jim	10 Jul 2018	jimruelformayor@gmail.com		
Sears, James	01 May 2018	Editor@YourWardNews.com	416-488-6142	www.VoteSears.com
Singh, Knia	21 Jun 2018	info@kniasingh2018.ca		
Tory, John	01 May 2018	info@johntory2018.ca		www.johntory.ca
Vardy, Jakob	06 Jul 2018	mcr_tml_rko@hotmail.com		
Vintila, Ion Gelu	25 Jul 2018			
Weenen, Jack	03 Jul 2018	jackweenen@gmail.com	647-461-3535	

### Councillor

#### Councillor Ward 1

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Crisanti, Vincent	01 May 2018			
D'Gama, Peter	20 Jul 2018	peter.dgama@gmail.com		
Farah, Naiima	27 Jul 2018			
Noor, Christopher	09 Jul 2018			
Patel, Shirish	01 May 2018			
Patri, Gurinder	27 Jul 2018			

#### Councillor Ward 2

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Ford, Michael	04 Jul 2018			
Garcia, Michelle	26 Jul 2018			
Royer, Carol	27 Jul 2018	info@carolroyer.ca	647-955-0262	www.carolroyer.ca

#### Councillor Ward 3

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Holyday, Stephen	04 Jun 2018			
Kelly, Erica	16 Jul 2018			

#### Councillor Ward 4

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Boersma, Bill</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Campbell, John</a>	04 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jf.campbell@bell.net">jf.campbell@bell.net</a>	416-526-1722	
<a href="#">Carnevale, Angelo</a>	13 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:carnevale4councillor@gmail.com">carnevale4councillor@gmail.com</a>	647-881-9335	<a href="http://www.votecarnevale.com">www.votecarnevale.com</a>
<a href="#">Gikas, George</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 5**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Buchanan, Paul</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Burlakova, Svitlana</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Campbell, Mary</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:ElectMary@bell.net">ElectMary@bell.net</a>		
<a href="#">Gough, Pamela</a>	01 May 2018			
<a href="#">Nigro, Patrizia</a>	31 May 2018			
<a href="#">Palmer, Neil</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:neilpalmerward5@gmail.com">neilpalmerward5@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Shaw, Michael</a>	24 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 6**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Davis, Iain</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:davis4toronto@gmail.com">davis4toronto@gmail.com</a>	647-964-4243	<a href="http://www.davis4toronto.com">www.davis4toronto.com</a>
<a href="#">Graham, Melissa</a>	23 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:melissa@melissagraham.ca">melissa@melissagraham.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Grimes, Mark</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Loomans, Michael</a>	05 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:mtloomans@gmail.com">mtloomans@gmail.com</a>	437-836-3051	<a href="http://voteloomans2018.com">voteloomans2018.com</a>
<a href="#">Morley, Amber</a>	10 May 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@morewithmorley.com">contact@morewithmorley.com</a>		<a href="http://www.morewithmorley.com">www.morewithmorley.com</a>
<a href="#">Moulder, Peggy</a>	27 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 7**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Di Nizio, Nick</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Ford, Tiffany</a>	07 May 2018			<a href="http://www.tiffanyford2018.ca">www.tiffanyford2018.ca</a>
<a href="#">Henry-Mathieu, Keegan</a>	07 May 2018			
<a href="#">Mammoliti, Giorgio</a>	01 May 2018			

**Councillor Ward 8**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Charles, Kristy-Ann</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Coombs, Amanda</a>	04 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Keshinro, Adeleke</a>	18 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">La Rose, Winston</a>	17 Jul 2018			
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Li Preti, Ida</a>	26 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Narain, Suzanne</a>	27 Jul 2018			
---------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Perruzza, Anthony</a>	05 Jul 2018			
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Sgro, Deanna</a>	05 Jul 2018			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 9

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Augimeri, Maria</a>	01 May 2018			
---------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Hargoe, Moby</a>	17 Jul 2018			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Russo, Louise</a>	20 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Spain, Katherine</a>	27 Jul 2018			
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 10

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Cohen, Cherie</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Covi, Marco</a>	29 Jun 2018			
-----------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Manji, Shafiq</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Pasternak, James</a>	15 May 2018			
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Zaretsky, Edward</a>	23 Jul 2018			
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 11

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Austin, Keaton</a>	26 Jul 2018			
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Carapinha, Joey</a>	01 May 2018			
---------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Gulri, Harpreet</a>	23 Jul 2018			
---------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Nunziata, Frances</a>	04 Jun 2018			
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Ogilvie, Cedric</a>	24 Jul 2018			
---------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Padovani, Chiara</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:chiara@chiarapadovani.ca">chiara@chiarapadovani.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.chiarapadovani.ca">www.chiarapadovani.ca</a>
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Portillo, Luis</a>	06 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:luisportillo44@icloud.com">luisportillo44@icloud.com</a>		
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 12

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Barre, Deeqa</a>	16 May 2018			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Bottoni, Patrizia</a>	19 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:bottoni1@hotmail.com">bottoni1@hotmail.com</a>	647-338-6729	
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

<a href="#">Di Giorgio, Frank</a>	04 May 2018	<a href="mailto:digiorgiocampaign@gmail.com">digiorgiocampaign@gmail.com</a>	647-539-8711	
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Fosu, Fred</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:fredfosu@hotmail.com">fredfosu@hotmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Olawoye, Lekan</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:Lekan@lekan.ca">Lekan@lekan.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.Lekan.ca">www.Lekan.ca</a>	

**Councillor Ward 13**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Achampong, Rocco</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Austin, Renatta</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Bomshteyn, Oleksandr</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:campaign@bomshteyn.ca">campaign@bomshteyn.ca</a>	647-479-8648	<a href="http://www.bomshteyn.ca">www.bomshteyn.ca</a>
<a href="#">Carson, Andrew</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Colle, Mike</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Cristiano, Gianfranco</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Mitchell, Crystal</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Spaans, Kyle</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:kylespaans.ward13@gmail.com">kylespaans.ward13@gmail.com</a>		<a href="https://kyle4ward13.github.io/">https://kyle4ward13.github.io/</a>
<a href="#">Tassi, Marta</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Torrone, Enzo</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Vilde, Robyn</a>	27 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 14**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Arp, Jennifer</a>	18 May 2018			
<a href="#">Carmichael Greb, Christin</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:info@reelectcarmichaelgreb.ca">info@reelectcarmichaelgreb.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.reelectcarmichaelgreb.ca">www.reelectcarmichaelgreb.ca</a>
<a href="#">Cooke, Robb</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Dunlop, Darren</a>	21 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Johnston, Lauralyn</a>	18 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:lauralyn4councillor@gmail.com">lauralyn4councillor@gmail.com</a>	416-706-3345	<a href="http://www.lauralyn.ca">www.lauralyn.ca</a>
<a href="#">Levy, Beth</a>	04 May 2018	<a href="mailto:beth@bethlevyto.ca">beth@bethlevyto.ca</a>	437-991-8122	<a href="http://www.bethlevyto.ca">www.bethlevyto.ca</a>
<a href="#">Youssefi, Dyanooosh</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:dyanoosh@dyanooshyoussefi.ca">dyanoosh@dyanooshyoussefi.ca</a>	647-545-8647	<a href="http://www.dyanooshyoussefi.ca">www.dyanooshyoussefi.ca</a>

**Councillor Ward 15**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Carter, Kevin</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Lipton, Ian</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Mihevc, Joe</a>	17 May 2018			

**Councillor Ward 16**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Bailão, Ana</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:info@bailaoforward16.ca">info@bailaoforward16.ca</a>	647-351-7554	<a href="http://www.bailaoforward16.ca">www.bailaoforward16.ca</a>

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Mann, Nahum	26 Jul 2018			
Palacio, Cesar	04 May 2018	cesar@votepalacio.ca	416-242-8562	www.votepalacio.ca
Young, Troy	10 Jul 2018			

## Councillor Ward 17

 Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Doucette, Sarah	03 May 2018	Sarah.Doucette13@gmail.com		
Kulish, Taras	27 Jul 2018			
Okalowe, Mercy	12 Jul 2018	yotemercy2018@gmail.com		
Pavlov, Nick	27 Jul 2018			
Perez, Alex	27 Jul 2018			
Tummillo, Evan	01 May 2018	evantummillo@gmail.com	416-995-3631	
Vera, José	29 Jun 2018			

## Councillor Ward 18

 Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Dolma, Kalsang	07 May 2018	dolma@kalsangdolma.ca	www.kalsangdolma.ca	
Ginsberg, David	16 Jul 2018	davidginsberg@davidginsberg.ca	647-900-2536	www.davidginsberg.ca
Perks, Gord	01 May 2018	info@gordperks18.ca	www.gordperks18.ca	

## Councillor Ward 19

 Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Layton, Mike	10 Jul 2018			
Sawision, George	20 Jul 2018			
Zalmaj, Edris	24 Jul 2018			

## Councillor Ward 20

 Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Carbone, Al	20 Jul 2018			
Dong, Han	23 Jul 2018			
Engelberg, April	05 Jul 2018	april.engelberg@gmail.com	www.voteforapril.com	
Lapointe, Mike	23 Jul 2018	mikelapointe_ward20@outlook.com		
Maher, Dean	15 Jun 2018	dean@the416magazine.com		
Malik, Ausma	01 May 2018	info@ausma.ca	Ausma.ca	
Nation, Karlene	24 Jul 2018	karlene@karlenenation.com	www.karlenenation.com	
Streker, Nikola	23 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Vuong, Kevin</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:www.kevinvuong.ca/">www.kevinvuong.ca/</a>		
<a href="#">Zuniga, Sabrina</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:sabrina@sabrinazuniga.ca">sabrina@sabrinazuniga.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.sabrinazuniga.ca">www.sabrinazuniga.ca</a>	

### Councillor Ward 21

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Agrawal, Anita</a>	08 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:voteanita.ca@gmail.com">voteanita.ca@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Callegher, Jon</a>	07 May 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@joncallegher.com">contact@joncallegher.com</a>	647-563-3095	<a href="http://www.joncallegher.com">www.joncallegher.com</a>
<a href="#">Gordaniar, Tim</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="http://www.timforward21.com">www.timforward21.com</a>		
<a href="#">Heath, Jonathan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Hollett, Jennifer</a>	10 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@jenniferhollett.com">contact@jenniferhollett.com</a>	647-872-8951	<a href="http://www.jenniferhollett.com">www.jenniferhollett.com</a>
<a href="#">Kavanagh, Suzanne</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:suzanne@suzannekavanagh.ca">suzanne@suzannekavanagh.ca</a>	416-214-2730	<a href="http://www.suzannekavanagh.ca">www.suzannekavanagh.ca</a>
<a href="#">Larbie, Gladys</a>	11 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:team@gladyslarbie.ca">team@gladyslarbie.ca</a>	647-484-2929	<a href="http://www.gladyslarbie.ca">www.gladyslarbie.ca</a>
<a href="#">Meneray, William</a>	26 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@willmeneray.ca">contact@willmeneray.ca</a>	647-696-0228	<a href="http://www.willmeneray.ca">www.willmeneray.ca</a>
<a href="#">Pancer, Randall</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Perez, Catherina</a>	12 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Plourde, Matthew</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:Info@matthewplourde.ca">Info@matthewplourde.ca</a>	416-747-6317	<a href="http://www.MatthewPlourde.ca">www.MatthewPlourde.ca</a>

### Councillor Ward 22

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Dour, Ahdam</a>	16 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Forget, Richard</a>	18 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jrforget@live.ca">jrforget@live.ca</a>	<a href="http://forgetward22.ca">forgetward22.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Myers, Rick</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:rick@rickmyers.ca">rick@rickmyers.ca</a>	416-707-9523	<a href="http://www.rickmyers.ca">www.rickmyers.ca</a>
<a href="#">Nguyen, John</a>	11 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:john@nguyenjohn.ca">john@nguyenjohn.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Wong-Tam, Kristyn</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@kristynwongtam.ca">contact@kristynwongtam.ca</a>	647-951-9885	<a href="http://www.kristynwongtam.ca">www.kristynwongtam.ca</a>

### Councillor Ward 23

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Aftab, Khuram</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Khogali Ali, Walled</a>	11 May 2018	<a href="mailto:walled@votewalled.ca">walled@votewalled.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.votewalled.ca/">www.votewalled.ca/</a>	
<a href="#">Smitherman, George</a>	09 May 2018	<a href="mailto:smithermantoronto@gmail.com">smithermantoronto@gmail.com</a>	416-807-6626	<a href="http://www.georgesmitherman.com/">www.georgesmitherman.com/</a>
<a href="#">Troisi, Lucy</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Willson, Megann</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:info@megannwillson.ca">info@megannwillson.ca</a>	647-797-9733	<a href="http://www.megannwillson.ca">www.megannwillson.ca</a>

### Councillor Ward 24

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Barcelos, Michael</a>	26 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Borrelli, Michael</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Cormier, Marc</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:marcalbertcormier@gmail.com">marcalbertcormier@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.marcalbertcormier.ca/">www.marcalbertcormier.ca/</a>
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Cressy, Joe</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="http://www.joecressy.ca">www.joecressy.ca</a>		
-----------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Marques, Pedro</a>	26 Jul 2018			
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Massey, Andrew</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:info@masseyfor24.ca">info@masseyfor24.ca</a>		
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 25

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Jeffery, John</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:ward25@john-jeffery.com">ward25@john-jeffery.com</a>		<a href="http://www.john-jeffery.com">www.john-jeffery.com</a>
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">King, Dan</a>	26 Jul 2018			
---------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Lester, Ryan</a>	25 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:hello@ryanlester.ca">hello@ryanlester.ca</a>	647-725-9699	<a href="http://www.ryanlester.ca">www.ryanlester.ca</a>
------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

<a href="#">McNally, Kyle</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Moise, Chris</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:chris@chrismoise.ca">chris@chrismoise.ca</a>	647-493-0932	<a href="http://www.chrismoise.ca">www.chrismoise.ca</a>
------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

<a href="#">Monteyne, Jules</a>	12 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:jules@julesmonteyne.ca">jules@julesmonteyne.ca</a>	1-416-848-7324	<a href="http://www.julesmonteyne.ca">www.julesmonteyne.ca</a>
---------------------------------	-------------	--	----------------	--

<a href="#">Ward, Nicki</a>	14 May 2018	<a href="mailto:admin@nickiward.ca">admin@nickiward.ca</a>	647-725-3025	<a href="http://www.NickiWard.ca">www.NickiWard.ca</a>
-----------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

<a href="#">Wiener, Kevin</a>	25 Jun 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Wolvin, Rob</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 26

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Langu, Artur</a>	27 Jul 2018			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Matlow, Josh</a>	04 Jul 2018			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Murphy, Bob</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Stone, Jordan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 27

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Ashley, Kyle</a>	25 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:kashley@alumni.uwo.ca">kashley@alumni.uwo.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.KyleAshley.ca">www.KyleAshley.ca</a>
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Robinson, Jaye</a>	31 May 2018	<a href="mailto:contact@jayerobinson2018.ca">contact@jayerobinson2018.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.jayerobinson2018.ca">www.jayerobinson2018.ca</a>
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 28

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Ardeshir, Hassan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">Damjanovic, Bogdan</a>	03 Jul 2018			
------------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<a href="#">De Santis, Danny</a>	20 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:danny@electdesantis.ca">danny@electdesantis.ca</a>	647-562-9966	<a href="http://www.electdesantis.ca">www.electdesantis.ca</a>
----------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

<a href="#">Epstein, David</a>	20 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:info@votebeforepstein.com">info@votebeforepstein.com</a>	416-879-6979	
--------------------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Gardner, Norman</a>	27 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:nrmgardner@rogers.com">nrmgardner@rogers.com</a>		
<a href="#">Mak, Gerald</a>	17 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:info@geraldmak.ca">info@geraldmak.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.geraldmak.ca/">www.geraldmak.ca/</a>	
<a href="#">Mathi, Sam</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:electSamMathi@gmail.com">electSamMathi@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">O'Brien Fehr, Markus</a>	20 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:campaign@votemarkus.ca">campaign@votemarkus.ca</a>	647-920-8683	<a href="http://www.votemarkus.ca">www.votemarkus.ca</a>
<a href="#">Park, Chung Jin</a>	02 May 2018	<a href="mailto:takbipark28@gmail.com">takbipark28@gmail.com</a>	416-575-8882	
<a href="#">Park, Winston</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:electwinstonpark@gmail.com">electwinstonpark@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Tabasi Nejad, Saman</a>	17 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 29

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Cheng, Lily</a>	20 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:lily@lilycheng.ca">lily@lilycheng.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.lilycheng.ca">www.lilycheng.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Cho, Sonny</a>	02 May 2018	<a href="mailto:teamsonnycho2018@gmail.com">teamsonnycho2018@gmail.com</a>	<a href="http://www.sonnycho.ca">www.sonnycho.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Herbst, Andrew</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kim, Albert</a>	18 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:albert@votealbertkim.com">albert@votealbertkim.com</a>	<a href="http://www.votealbertkim.com">www.votealbertkim.com</a>	
<a href="#">Moini, Sam</a>	02 May 2018			
<a href="#">Mousavi, David</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Shakeri, Hamid</a>	26 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 30

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Chen, Steven</a>	09 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Fox, Dan</a>	07 May 2018	<a href="mailto:dan@danfox.ca">dan@danfox.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.danfox.ca">www.danfox.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Hanecak, Ian</a>	21 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:ian@ianhanecak.org">ian@ianhanecak.org</a>	647-821-6916	<a href="http://www.ianhanecak.org">www.ianhanecak.org</a>
<a href="#">O'Connor, Erin</a>	27 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 31

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Carroll, Shelley</a>	06 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:shelley@voteshelleycarroll.ca">shelley@voteshelleycarroll.ca</a>	647-376-3990	<a href="http://www.voteshelleycarroll.ca">www.voteshelleycarroll.ca</a>
<a href="#">Gharibi, Kasra</a>	11 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kargiannakis, Stella</a>	03 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:s.kargiannakis@gmail.com">s.kargiannakis@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Lister, Ken</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:ken@kenlister.ca">ken@kenlister.ca</a>	<a href="http://www.kenlister.ca">www.kenlister.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Liu, Christina</a>	03 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:info@voteliu.ca">info@voteliu.ca</a>	647-272-7999	<a href="http://www.voteliu.ca">www.voteliu.ca</a>

### Councillor Ward 32

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Alavi, Aria</a>	07 May 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Caplan, David</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Hynes, Mary</a>	02 May 2018	<a href="mailto:hynes4council@rogers.com">hynes4council@rogers.com</a>	416-444-9737	
<a href="#">Khan, Ismail</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Ksiazek, Stephen</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:stephen@ksiazekward32.ca">stephen@ksiazekward32.ca</a>	416-820-6150	<a href="http://www.ksiazekward32.ca">www.ksiazekward32.ca</a>
<a href="#">Mathanalingam, Pushpalatha</a>	09 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Minnan-Wong, Denzil</a>	04 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Woulfe, Michael</a>	26 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 33

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Burnside, Jon</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jon@jonburnside.com">jon@jonburnside.com</a>	647-293-4449	<a href="http://www.jonburnside.com">www.jonburnside.com</a>
<a href="#">Khan, Sheraz</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Khan, Tanweer</a>	06 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Popov, Dimitre</a>	28 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:ViaPopov@yahoo.com">ViaPopov@yahoo.com</a>		
<a href="#">Wilson, Hamish</a>	27 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 34

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">D'Andrea, Marisol</a>	21 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:DAndreaWard34@gmail.com">DAndreaWard34@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.marisoldandrea.com/">www.marisoldandrea.com/</a>
<a href="#">Fragedakis, Mary</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:reelectmaryward34@gmail.com">reelectmaryward34@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Lindsay, Ryan</a>	13 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:abettertoronto@ryanlindsay.ca">abettertoronto@ryanlindsay.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.RyanLindsay.ca">www.RyanLindsay.ca</a>
<a href="#">Pena, Alexander</a>	25 Jul 2018			

### Councillor Ward 35

Jump to:



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Bryant, Norval</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Chan, Allan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Del Grande, David</a>	20 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:dgdgr35@gmail.com">dgdgr35@gmail.com</a>	416-524-8578	<a href="http://www.DavidDelGrande.ca">www.DavidDelGrande.ca</a>
<a href="#">Dyson, Diane</a>	13 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:diane@belonging.community">diane@belonging.community</a>		<a href="http://www.dianedyson.ca">www.dianedyson.ca</a>
<a href="#">MacDonald, Brenda</a>	11 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:brendamacdonald2010@gmail.com">brendamacdonald2010@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.brendaward35.com">www.brendaward35.com</a>
<a href="#">Marra, Frank</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Monkhouse, Devon</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Murton, Paul</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Rahman, Russell</a>	20 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Reitsma, Elek</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Rodriguez, Gregory</a>	26 Jul 2018			



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Rosenberg, Morley	25 Jul 2018	info@morleyrosenberg.com	www.morleyrosenberg.com	
Stephen, Veronica	27 Jul 2018			
Syed, Md Iftakhar	14 Jun 2018			

**Councillor Ward 36**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Bennett, Lanrick	11 Jun 2018	lanrick@lanrickbennettjr.ca	www.lanrickbennettjr.ca	
Budo, Chris	24 May 2018	chrisbudotoronto@gmail.com	416-660-6461	chrisbudotoronto.com
Chan, Dixon	04 May 2018	Dixon@Dixon2018.com	www.dixon2018.com	
Fletcher, Paula	01 May 2018			

**Councillor Ward 37**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Balodis, Andrew	27 Jul 2018			
Bittner, Brent	17 May 2018	cowboywriter65@gmail.com		
Bradford, Brad	15 Jun 2018	brad@bradbradford.ca	www.bradbradford.ca	
Bura, Paul	20 Jul 2018	bura.ward37@paulbura.ca	www.paulbura.ca	
Game, Jon	19 Jun 2018			
Kellway, Matthew	22 May 2018	matthew@matthewkellway.ca	www.matthewkellway.ca	
Makuch, Joshua	02 May 2018	josh@votejosh.ca	www.votejosh.ca/	
Maltais, Valerie	01 May 2018	valerie@vmaltais.com	www.vmaltais.com	
Mitrovica, Darlene	27 Jul 2018			
Smith, Adam	26 Jul 2018			
Sussman, Kathryn	25 Jun 2018	kathrynsussman2018@gmail.com	647-300-2092	www.votekathrynsussman.ca

**Councillor Ward 38**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Arbour, Gerard	04 May 2018	GTAW38@gmail.com	647-401-0516	
Bhuiyan, Mohsin	01 May 2018			
Crawford, Gary	01 May 2018			
Smith, Curtis	16 Jul 2018	www.curtissmith.vote		

**Councillor Ward 39**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Ahmed, Sharif	02 May 2018	sharif4change@gmail.com	416-693-7824	
Chisti, Hisham	14 May 2018	hisham_chisti@hotmail.com	647-979-8911	

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Corpuz, Paulina</a>	12 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Holland-Berardinetti, Michelle</a>	11 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Letonja, John</a>	04 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:john.letonja@yahoo.ca">john.letonja@yahoo.ca</a>	647-785-5055	<a href="http://johnletonja.com">johnletonja.com</a>
<a href="#">McDermott, Robert</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:thefreescarboroughcampaign@hotmail.com">thefreescarboroughcampaign@hotmail.com</a>	416-267-9117	
<a href="#">Mir, Sonny</a>	01 May 2018			
<a href="#">Roy, Suman</a>	03 May 2018	<a href="mailto:suman@sumanroy.ca">suman@sumanroy.ca</a>	647-701-6973	<a href="http://www.sumanroy.ca">www.sumanroy.ca</a>
<a href="#">Saifullah, Nur</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 40**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Beatty, Paul</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Bidawi, Fawzi</a>	16 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:elect@fawzibidawi.com">elect@fawzibidawi.com</a>	416-826-9754	<a href="http://www.fawzibidawi.com">www.fawzibidawi.com</a>
<a href="#">Bucao, Randy</a>	09 May 2018	<a href="mailto:randy_bucao@bell.net">randy_bucao@bell.net</a>	647-478-7710	<a href="http://www.voterandybucao.ca/">www.voterandybucao.ca/</a>
<a href="#">Thompson, Michael</a>	09 May 2018			
<a href="#">Wilson, Alex</a>	20 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 41**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Bhatt, Vivek</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Choudhary, Zia</a>	02 May 2018	<a href="mailto:zia_realtor@hotmail.com">zia_realtor@hotmail.com</a>	647-678-6032	
<a href="#">De Baeremaeker, Glenn</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kniat, Robert</a>	17 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Muttukuru, Reddy</a>	11 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Nadeem, Zamir ul hassan</a>	08 May 2018	<a href="mailto:zamirn@hotmail.com">zamirn@hotmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Naveed, Arfan</a>	09 May 2018			
<a href="#">Rosch, Raphael</a>	24 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 42**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

<a href="#">Fong, Andrew</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kelly, Norm</a>	14 May 2018			
<a href="#">Korzeniewski, Michael</a>	13 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Lee, Vincent</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Woychesko, Jason</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 43**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Chien, Zhong Yi</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Coutinho, Jude</a>	17 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:j_coutinho@hotmail.com">j_coutinho@hotmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.judecoutinho.weebly.com/">www.judecoutinho.weebly.com/</a>
<a href="#">Evbagharu, Itohan</a>	20 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:patienceforward43@gmail.com">patienceforward43@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Karygiannis, Jim</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jim@jimkarygiannis.net">jim@jimkarygiannis.net</a>	416-499-4588	<a href="http://www.jimkarygiannis.net">www.jimkarygiannis.net</a>
<a href="#">Lee, Chin</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Washington, Morlan</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 44**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Bhardwaj, Ashwani</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Chi, Maggie</a>	19 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Chow, James</a>	16 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jameschow.ca@gmail.com">jameschow.ca@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.jameschow.ca">www.jameschow.ca</a>
<a href="#">Halstead, Dameon</a>	12 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Internicola, Anthony</a>	08 May 2018	<a href="mailto:ward44@toronto4life.ca">ward44@toronto4life.ca</a>	641-336-7753	<a href="http://Toronto4Life.ca">Toronto4Life.ca</a>
<a href="#">Lai, Cynthia</a>	28 May 2018			
<a href="#">Mian, Mahboob</a>	09 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Saba, Neethan</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Samuel, Felicia</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Srivastava, Sandeep</a>	26 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Tijiri, Peter</a>	17 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:vote4petertijiri@gmail.com">vote4petertijiri@gmail.com</a>	647-344-2939	

**Councillor Ward 45**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Anandarajan, Anita</a>	22 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Cain, Amanda</a>	03 May 2018	<a href="mailto:amanda@amandacain.ca">amanda@amandacain.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.amandacain.ca">www.amandacain.ca</a>
<a href="#">Lewis-Thurab, Cheryl</a>	10 May 2018	<a href="mailto:hello@cheryllewisthurab.ca">hello@cheryllewisthurab.ca</a>	647-956-7293	<a href="http://cheryllewisthurab.ca">cheryllewisthurab.ca</a>
<a href="#">Saminathan, Shanker</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:shane.shanker@gmail.com">shane.shanker@gmail.com</a>	647-804-9428	
<a href="#">Shan, Neethan</a>	09 Jul 2018			

**Councillor Ward 46**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Ainslie, Paul</a>	23 May 2018			
<a href="#">Morris, Noah</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Nallaratham, Priyanth</a>	22 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:email@priyanth.com">email@priyanth.com</a>	647-352-4646	<a href="http://www.priyanth.com">www.priyanth.com</a>
<a href="#">Patel, Baldev</a>	11 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Ross, Keiosha</a>	24 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Sattar, Anam	27 Jul 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Councillor Ward 47

Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Chisu, Corneliu	30 May 2018	cchisu@rogers.com	647-880-3426	www.electcorneliuchisu.com
-----------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------	----------------------------

Cookson, Paul	12 Jul 2018	paul@paulcookson.ca		www.paulcookson.ca
---------------	-------------	---------------------	--	--------------------

Cubellis, Daniel	04 May 2018	daniel@votecubellis.ca	(647) 499-2902	www.votecubellis.ca
------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------	---------------------

Khoshdel, Reza	04 May 2018	reza@rezaforward47.com	647-625-6284	www.RezaForWard47.com
----------------	-------------	------------------------	--------------	-----------------------

Madder, Dave	10 Jul 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

McKelvie, Jennifer	01 May 2018	jennifer@votemckelvie.ca	416-931-0960	www.votemckelvie.ca
--------------------	-------------	--------------------------	--------------	---------------------

Riley, Christopher	23 Jul 2018			
--------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Thomas, Joseph	25 Jul 2018	tom_tinu@yahoo.com	647-534-2947	
----------------	-------------	--------------------	--------------	--

Warner, Emery	26 Jul 2018			
---------------	-------------	--	--	--

## Toronto District School Board (TDSB)

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 1

Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Abdulle, Zakaria	25 May 2018	voteabdulle@gmail.com		www.abdulle2018.ca
------------------	-------------	-----------------------	--	--------------------

Ayub, Akhtar	27 Jul 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

Brar, Pat	26 Jul 2018			
-----------	-------------	--	--	--

Canning, Alison	26 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Gill, Harpreet	16 Jul 2018	info@voteforgill.com		www.voteforgill.com
----------------	-------------	----------------------	--	---------------------

King, Kim	15 Jun 2018			
-----------	-------------	--	--	--

Lall, Rajinder	04 Jul 2018			
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Mohamed-Ali, Ali	03 May 2018			
------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Quist, Millicent	25 Jul 2018			
------------------	-------------	--	--	--

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 2

Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Abraham, Shawn	20 Jul 2018	shawnabraham@gmail.com	647-500-7337	
----------------	-------------	------------------------	--------------	--

Alexander, Jennifer	23 Jul 2018	voteforjen2018@gmail.com		voteforjen2018.blogspot.com
---------------------	-------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------------------

De Angelis-Pater, Maria	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Hogendoorn, Irene	24 Jul 2018			
-------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Hutcheon, Annette	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Lewis, Paul	20 Jul 2018			
-------------	-------------	--	--	--

MacLean, Dan	19 Jul 2018	danandmichelemaclean@gmail.com	1-416-695-8148	
--------------	-------------	--------------------------------	----------------	--

Rizvi, Shawn	21 Jun 2018	Vote@shawnrizvi.ca		
--------------	-------------	--------------------	--	--

Vickers-Wong, Heather	01 May 2018			
-----------------------	-------------	--	--	--

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 3

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Caldwell, Christopher	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Julie, Todd	18 Jul 2018			
-------------	-------------	--	--	--

Kalbfleisch, David	27 Jul 2018			
--------------------	-------------	--	--	--

King, Patrick	19 Jun 2018			
---------------	-------------	--	--	--

Mohammed, Aziza	02 May 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Nunziata, Patrick	21 Jun 2018			
-------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Seto-Lau, Felicia	02 May 2018	feliciaforward3@gmail.com		
-------------------	-------------	---------------------------	--	--

Tahlil, Moussa	26 Jul 2018			
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 4

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Clarke, DeiJaumar	27 Jul 2018			
-------------------	-------------	--	--	--

de Dovitiis, Matias	05 Jul 2018	info@matiasdedovitiis.ca	www.matiasdedovitiis.ca	
---------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--

Elliott, Christopher	27 Jul 2018			
----------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Gopaul, Sabrina	11 Jun 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Kennedy, Helen	20 Jun 2018	electkennedytrustee@gmail.com		
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--	--

Maharaj, Ram	11 May 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

Mammoliti, Christopher	07 May 2018	mammoliti4trustee@gmail.com	www.mammoliti4trustee.ca	
------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	--

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 5

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Atanelli, Edmund	13 Jul 2018			
------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Bent, Headley	23 Jul 2018			
---------------	-------------	--	--	--

Burnette-Splude, Dale	14 May 2018			
-----------------------	-------------	--	--	--

D'Amico, Relina	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

George, Stephan	24 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Lulka, Alexandra	04 Jun 2018			
------------------	-------------	--	--	--

### TDSB, Trustee Ward 6

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Celleri Contreras, Ivan</a>	24 May 2018	<a href="mailto:iccard6@gmail.com">iccard6@gmail.com</a>	416-823-5137	
<a href="#">Sid-Ahmed, Abdullahi</a>	01 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Tonks, Chris</a>	17 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Vallecilla, Hugo-Vladimir</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 7**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Barber, Reade</a>	11 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:reade@readebarber.com">reade@readebarber.com</a>		
<a href="#">Hochberg, Lenny</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Pilkey, Robin</a>	24 May 2018	<a href="mailto:vote.robinpilkey@gmail.com">vote.robinpilkey@gmail.com</a>		

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 8**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Bankasingh, Kaydeen</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Cohen, Joseph</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Creighton, Victoria</a>	29 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Gallezot, Thomas</a>	04 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Iman, Senai</a>	19 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Landau, Jake</a>	13 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:jake@jakelandau.ca">jake@jakelandau.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Singer, Ron</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Vassal, John</a>	17 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 9**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Gupta, Nila</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">MacNeill, Mary</a>	19 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">McKenzie, Jacqueline</a>	10 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:jacqueline@jacquelinemckenzie.ca">jacqueline@jacquelinemckenzie.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Pierce, Connor</a>	10 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Rossini, Adriana</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Shannon, Tom</a>	13 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Sitka, Neil</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Stevens, George</a>	18 Jun 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 10**

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Ahmed, Sohaib</a>	27 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Donaldson, Stephanie</a>	28 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Edwards, Nichole</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Labonté, Olivia</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Padua, Mandip</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Papadimitriou, Andre</a>	11 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:andre.papadimitriou@gmail.com">andre.papadimitriou@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Topouzova, Svetoslava</a>	25 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:svetlatopouzova@yahoo.ca">svetlatopouzova@yahoo.ca</a>		

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 11**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Laskin, Shelley</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:shelley@shelleylaskin.ca">shelley@shelleylaskin.ca</a>	<a href="http://shelleylaskin.ca">shelleylaskin.ca</a>	
<a href="#">Principe, Tania</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Stevens, Voula</a>	23 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 12**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Brown, Alexander</a>	11 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Forsyth, Serafima</a>	14 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:forsyth.serafima@gmail.com">forsyth.serafima@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.serafimaforsyth.ca">www.serafimaforsyth.ca</a>
<a href="#">Kirby, Rose</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Lee, Jooheon</a>	18 May 2018			
<a href="#">Xie, Min</a>	10 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 13**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Chernos Lin, Rachel</a>	27 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:rachel@rachelchernoslina.ca">rachel@rachelchernoslina.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Hinder, Jennifer</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Khan, Hafiz Abdul Sattar</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Mamdouhi, Haman</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:haman@votehaman.ca">haman@votehaman.ca</a>		
<a href="#">Possian, Amara</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:info@voteamara.ca">info@voteamara.ca</a>	647-580-8804	<a href="http://www.voteamara.ca">www.voteamara.ca</a>
<a href="#">Rougas, Stavros</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Yousuf, Abdi</a>	07 May 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 14**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Alam, Mahbulul</a>	26 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:mishu722@hotmail.com">mishu722@hotmail.com</a>	416-529-4533	
<a href="#">Ashkir, Fos</a>	09 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Banks, Nicholas</a>	27 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Crysler, Ted</a>	13 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Gapka, Susan</a>	13 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">González Ponce, Sandra</a>	11 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Kasilingam, Kuga</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:kuka@nili.ca">kuka@nili.ca</a>	437-220-1299	<a href="http://kugakasi.yahoosites.com">kugakasi.yahoosites.com</a>
<a href="#">Kung, Fan Hsin</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">MacCallum, Joel</a>	08 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Muhammad, Alamgir</a>	25 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 15**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Asif, Nilofar</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Bell, George</a>	24 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Lee, John</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:trustee2018@gmail.com">trustee2018@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Manga, Jasmin</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Rooney, Matthew</a>	13 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:rooney4trustee@gmail.com">rooney4trustee@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Story, Jennifer</a>	14 May 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 16**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Aarts, Michelle</a>	17 May 2018	<a href="mailto:michelle@aarts.ca">michelle@aarts.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.aarts.ca">www.aarts.ca</a>
<a href="#">Balashi, Ejona</a>	09 May 2018			
<a href="#">Huff, Brandy</a>	23 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:brandy.huff1234@gmail.com">brandy.huff1234@gmail.com</a>	416-578-2778	<a href="http://www.brandyhuff.ca/">http://www.brandyhuff.ca/</a>
<a href="#">Lazopoulos, Gus</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:gglazo1981@gmail.com">gglazo1981@gmail.com</a>	647-377-3514	
<a href="#">Pothen, Phil</a>	18 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:campaign@philpothen.ca">campaign@philpothen.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.philpothen.ca">www.philpothen.ca</a>

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 17**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Chaudhry, Shahnaz</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Doyle, Trixie</a>	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:campaign@trixiedoyle.ca">campaign@trixiedoyle.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.trixiedoyle.ca">www.trixiedoyle.ca</a>
<a href="#">Harrison, Sean Michael</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Jain, Ambika</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Li, James</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Lin, Shawn</a>	09 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">McBeath, Margaret</a>	25 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Montero-Rios, Maria</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Neto, Deepti</a>	25 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:trusteeNeto@gmail.com">trusteeNeto@gmail.com</a>		<a href="http://www.trusteeneto.ca">www.trusteeneto.ca</a>



Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Punja, Aleem</a>	04 May 2018			
<a href="#">Rayale, Siham</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Reid, Cathy</a>	21 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:reidc1957@gmail.com">reidc1957@gmail.com</a>		

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 18**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Ashraf, Ammar</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Bari, Ferduse</a>	07 May 2018	<a href="mailto:tdsbward18candidate@gmail.com">tdsbward18candidate@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Gibson, Jan</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kaid, Naser</a>	29 May 2018			
<a href="#">Kandavel, Parthi</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Parsons, Michelle</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Sidiropoulos, Anna</a>	22 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Spencer, Robert</a>	21 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Thrift, Jody</a>	27 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 19**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Abdi, Samiya</a>	18 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Abowath, Maaz</a>	11 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Chaudhry, Irshad</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Grant, Angus</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Harrison, Scott</a>	08 May 2018	<a href="mailto:scott@scott-harrison.ca">scott@scott-harrison.ca</a>	416-948-8282	
<a href="#">Sebastian, Joy</a>	23 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:joysah@yahoo.com">joysah@yahoo.com</a>		
<a href="#">Smith, David</a>	23 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Ullah, Obaid</a>	26 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 20**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Chung, Sarah</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Gregor, Matthew</a>	30 May 2018	<a href="mailto:gregorfortrustee@gmail.com">gregorfortrustee@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Wang, Louis</a>	31 May 2018	<a href="mailto:louiswangtrustee@gmail.com">louiswangtrustee@gmail.com</a>		
<a href="#">Wong, Manna</a>	18 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Zhao, Guo Qiang</a>	25 Jul 2018			

**TDSB, Trustee Ward 21**Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Datta, Sudha	27 Jul 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

Kulasegarampillai, Ganesh	25 Jul 2018			
---------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Mollah, Kabirul	27 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Rajakulasingam, Yalini	04 May 2018	<a href="mailto:info@yalinifortrustee.ca">info@yalinifortrustee.ca</a>		
------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Rudrasingam, Akila	13 Jul 2018			
--------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Shah, Sibte	23 Jul 2018			
-------------	-------------	--	--	--

Syed, Zuhair	01 May 2018	<a href="http://www.votezuhairsyed.ca">www.votezuhairsyed.ca</a>		
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

Wills, Jean	21 Jun 2018			
-------------	-------------	--	--	--

Yeung, Sonny	20 Jun 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

## TDSB, Trustee Ward 22

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Bartley, Alonzo	02 May 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Doyle, Kirsten	16 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:votekirstendoyle@bell.net">votekirstendoyle@bell.net</a>	647-377-0795	
----------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

Ghazi, Baquie	27 Jul 2018			
---------------	-------------	--	--	--

Khargie, Joseph	26 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Kutas, Cecilia	30 May 2018			
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Marshall, Robert	23 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:rmarshallryerson@gmail.com">rmarshallryerson@gmail.com</a>	647-355-7233	
------------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

Patel, Zakir	26 Jul 2018			
--------------	-------------	--	--	--

Vernon, Andrée	18 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:andree.vernon4trustee22@gmail.com">andree.vernon4trustee22@gmail.com</a>		
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Wright, Roxanne	21 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:roxannewright4trustee@gmail.com">roxannewright4trustee@gmail.com</a>	416-799-0660	
-----------------	-------------	--	--------------	--

## Toronto Catholic District School Board (TCDSB)

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 1

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Abis, Benjamin	01 May 2018			
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

de Domenico, Markus	01 May 2018	<a href="mailto:mark.dedomenico@gmail.com">mark.dedomenico@gmail.com</a>		
---------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Martino, Joseph	12 Jul 2018			
-----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Santos-Bidinost, Vilma	24 Jul 2018			
------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 2

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
------	-----------------	-------	-----------------------	---------

Andrachuk, Ann	13 Jul 2018			
----------------	-------------	--	--	--

Arsenault, Nicole	13 Jul 2018			
-------------------	-------------	--	--	--

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Bialy, Margherita</a>	06 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:margheritabialy@hotmail.com">margheritabialy@hotmail.com</a>		<a href="http://margheritabialy.wixsite.com/electmargheritabialy">margheritabialy.wixsite.com/electmargheritabialy</a>
<a href="#">King, Stuart</a>	27 Jul 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 3

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Capisciolto, Frank</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Figliano, Matteo</a>	17 May 2018			
<a href="#">Piccininni, Sal</a>	08 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Sist, Randy</a>	26 Jul 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 4

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Fiorante, Joe</a>	24 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Laccona, Marina</a>	18 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Salvatorj, Paul</a>	27 Jul 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 5

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Da Re, Louise</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Musalem, Yenny</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Rizzo, Maria</a>	24 Jul 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 6

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Bennett, Dave</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">D'Amico, Frank</a>	07 May 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 7

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Del Grande, Mike</a>	01 May 2018			
<a href="#">Di Mauro, Enzo</a>	01 May 2018			

### TCDSB, Trustee Ward 8

Jump to:

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Jose, Jobin</a>	25 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:jose4trustee@outlook.com">jose4trustee@outlook.com</a>		
<a href="#">Potenciano, Miguel</a>	19 Jul 2018			

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Tanuan, Garry	24 Jul 2018			

**TCDSB, Trustee Ward 9**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Di Pasquale, Norm	01 May 2018			
Harrison, Angelo	27 Jul 2018	ecanus@gmail.com		
MacCallum, Marnie	19 Jun 2018			
Pincivero, Don	24 Jul 2018	dpincivero@sympatico.ca	416-243-9205	
Ruffle-McDonald, Tyler	25 Jul 2018			

**TCDSB, Trustee Ward 10**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Alpeza, Diana	27 Jul 2018			
Hornak, Phil	24 Jul 2018			
Lubinski, Teresa	17 Jul 2018			
Pearson, Edith	15 Jun 2018			
Poplawski, Barbara	23 Jul 2018			

**TCDSB, Trustee Ward 11**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Cocon, Axcel	14 May 2018			
Kennedy, Angela	09 Jul 2018			
Morrison, Kevin	26 Jul 2018			
Sajnovic, Anna	27 Jul 2018			

**TCDSB, Trustee Ward 12**Jump to: 

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
Crawford, Nancy	22 Jun 2018			
Montemayor, Maria	01 Jun 2018			
Olivo, Enrique	20 Jul 2018			
Russell, Worrick	27 Jul 2018			

**Conseil scolaire Viamonde (CSV)****CSV, Trustee Ward 2**

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Baeta, Julien</a>	13 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Bichay, Rafik</a>	26 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Fortin, Benoit</a>	06 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Kalogo, Youssouf</a>	05 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:Dr.Kalogo@youskalo.info">Dr.Kalogo@youskalo.info</a>		

### CSV, Trustee Ward 3

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Guillot, Thomas</a>	04 Jun 2018	<a href="mailto:thomas@revonsengrand.ca">thomas@revonsengrand.ca</a>		<a href="http://www.revonsengrand.ca">www.revonsengrand.ca</a>
<a href="#">Robert, Chloé</a>	08 Jun 2018			

### CSV, Trustee Ward 4

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">L'Heureux, Jean-François</a>	03 May 2018	<a href="mailto:jeanfrancoisheureux@bell.net">jeanfrancoisheureux@bell.net</a>		<a href="http://www.jflheureux.wixsite.com/elections2018">www.jflheureux.wixsite.com/elections2018</a>
<a href="#">Qger, Geneviève</a>	14 May 2018	<a href="mailto:info@genevieveogger.com">info@genevieveogger.com</a>		<a href="http://csv.genevieveogger.com">csv.genevieveogger.com</a>

### Conseil scolaire catholique MonAvenir (CSC MonAvenir)

#### CSC MonAvenir, Trustee Ward 3

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">Arruda, James</a>	12 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Demers, Paul</a>	26 Jul 2018	<a href="mailto:pauljdemers@gmail.com">pauljdemers@gmail.com</a>	647.521.8890	
<a href="#">Dufour Seguin, Nathalie</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Fortino, Iola</a>	26 Jul 2018			

#### CSC MonAvenir, Trustee Ward 4

Name	Nomination Date	Email	Campaign Office Phone	Website
<a href="#">D'Aigle, Claude-Reno</a>	04 Jun 2018			
<a href="#">Davidson, Laurie</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Godbout, Anne</a>	24 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Muamba Idikay, Zino</a>	27 Jul 2018			
<a href="#">Stephen, Sherine</a>	06 Jul 2018			

### Withdrawn Candidates

<u>Name</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Ward</u>	<u>Withdrawn Date</u>
<u>Ali, Bidor</u>	Toronto District School Board	2	27 Jul 2018
<u>Anobile, Richard</u>	Councillor	21	26 Jul 2018
<u>Chen, Steven</u>	Toronto District School Board	17	09 Jul 2018
<u>Chung, Sarah</u>	Toronto Catholic District School Board	5	27 Jul 2018
<u>Colle, Josh</u>	Councillor	13	25 Jul 2018
<u>Cookson, Paul</u>	Councillor	44	12 Jul 2018
<u>Coutinho, Jude</u>	Councillor	39	17 Jul 2018
<u>Creber, Colton</u>	Toronto District School Board	8	27 Jul 2018
<u>D'Andrea, Marisol</u>	Councillor	29	21 Jun 2018
<u>Davidson, Jacob</u>	Councillor	2	27 Jul 2018
<u>De Groot, Simon</u>	Councillor	6	26 Jul 2018
<u>Fortino, Lola</u>	Toronto Catholic District School Board	6	26 Jul 2018
<u>Gershon, Gerri</u>	Toronto District School Board	13	27 Jul 2018
<u>Gomez-Carty, Antuanette</u>	Councillor	20	27 Jul 2018
<u>Kalbfleisch, David</u>	Toronto District School Board	5	27 Jul 2018
<u>Landau, Jake</u>	Toronto District School Board	12	13 Jul 2018
<u>McGuigan, Robert</u>	Toronto District School Board	19	26 Jul 2018
<u>Minhas, Avtar</u>	Toronto District School Board	1	17 Jul 2018
<u>Parker, Noah</u>	Councillor	21	26 Jul 2018
<u>Sebastian, Joy</u>	Toronto District School Board	18	23 Jul 2018
<u>Spencer, Robert</u>	Toronto District School Board	16	21 Jun 2018
<u>Syed, Alam</u>	Councillor	39	20 Jul 2018
<u>Thibodeau, Pascale</u>	Conseil scolaire Viamonde	2	16 Jul 2018
<u>Wang, Lucy</u>	Councillor	8	18 Jul 2018
<u>Winterink, Marjolein</u>	Toronto District School Board	9	13 Jul 2018

Export ➔

**B E T W E E N:**

**CITY OF TORONTO**  
Applicant

and

**Court File No. CV-18-00603797-0000**

**ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ONTARIO**  
Respondent

(Short title of proceeding)

**ONTARIO**  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**APPLICATION RECORD**  
**VOLUME 1 OF 4**

**CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE**

City Solicitor  
City of Toronto  
Station 1260, Metro Hall  
55 John St., 26th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
M5V 3C6

**Diana W. Dimmer/Glenn K.L. Chu/Phillip Chan**  
**Phone: (416) 392-7229/397-5407/392-1650**  
**Fax: (416) 397-5624**

Lawyers for the Applicant